

Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2015 and 2014

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)

Contents

| Independent Auditors' Report | 1 |
|---|----|
| Consolidated Statements of Financial Position | 3 |
| Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income | 4 |
| Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity | 6 |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows | 8 |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements | 10 |

Independent Auditors' Report

(Based on a report originally issued in Korean)

The Board of Directors and Stockholder Shinhan Bank:

Report on the consolidated financial statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Shinhan Bank and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Korean Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, of the consolidated financial position of the Group as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards.

Other Matter

The procedures and practices utilized in the Republic of Korea to audit such consolidated financial statements may differ from those generally accepted and applied in other countries.

KPMG Samjong Accounting Corp. Seoul, Korea March 8, 2016

This report is effective as of March 8, 2016, the audit report date. Certain subsequent events or circumstances, which may occur between the audit report date and the time of reading this report, could have a material impact on the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto. Accordingly, the readers of the audit report should understand that the above audit report has not been updated to reflect the impact of such subsequent events or circumstances, if any.

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014

| (In millions of won) | Notes | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|---|---------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 4,7,10,40,41 | ₩ | 16,891,386 | 15,860,077 |
| Trading assets | 4,8,41,43 | ~~ | 9,056,812 | 8,316,341 |
| Derivative assets | 4,9,41,43 | | 1,617,518 | 1,309,094 |
| Loans | 4,10,17,41,43 | | 209,651,483 | 188,325,465 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | 4,11,17,43 | | 24,460,599 | 22,363,612 |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets | 4,11,17 | | 10,105,051 | 8,012,117 |
| Property and equipment | 6,12,17 | | 1,986,547 | 2,036,119 |
| Intangible assets | 6,13 | | 315,223 | 180,267 |
| Investments in associates | 14 | | 232,522 | 211,272 |
| Investment properties | 6,15 | | 765,606 | 738,614 |
| Current tax assets | 37 | | 7,409 | 7,033 |
| Deferred tax assets | 37 | | 77,728 | 90,575 |
| Other assets | 4,10,16,41,44 | | 9,835,923 | 8,190,271 |
| Non-current assets held for sale | | | 3,630 | 5,472 |
| Total assets | | ₩ | 285,007,437 | 255,646,329 |
| | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Financial liabilities designated at | | | | |
| fair value through profit or loss | 4,18 | ₩ | 13,509 | 6,139 |
| Deposits | 4,19,41 | | 212,975,192 | 189,639,872 |
| Trading liabilities | 4,20 | | 463,766 | 428,936 |
| Derivative liabilities | 4,9,41,43 | | 1,573,432 | 1,256,438 |
| Borrowings | 4,21 | | 12,998,479 | 12,802,821 |
| Debt securities issued | 4,22 | | 20,020,550 | 16,581,408 |
| Liability for defined benefit obligations | 23 | | 154,769 | 245,975 |
| Provisions | 24,39,41 | | 296,088 | 298,728 |
| Current tax liabilities | 37,41 | | 40,029 | 170,699 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 37 | | 9,918 | 9,335 |
| Other liabilities | 4,25,41,43,44 | | 15,622,352 | 13,729,078 |
| Total liabilities | 1,20,11,10,11 | | 264,168,084 | 235,169,429 |
| | | · | | |
| Equity | | | | |
| Capital stock | 26 | | 7,928,078 | 7,928,078 |
| Hybrid bonds | 26 | | 801,298 | 1,100,250 |
| Capital surplus | 26 | | 403,164 | 403,164 |
| Capital adjustments | 26 | | (29,340) | (842) |
| Accumulated other | 00.07 | | | 007 000 |
| comprehensive income | 26,37 | | (59,948) | 237,399 |
| Retained earnings | 26,27 | | 11,787,170 | 10,805,574 |
| Total equity attributable to equity holder of Shinhan Bank | | | 20,830,422 | 20,473,623 |
| | 26 | | | |
| Non-controlling interests Total equity | 26 | | | <u>3,277</u> 20,476,900 |
| Total liabilities and equity | | ₩ | 285,007,437 | 255,646,329 |
| | | <u> </u> | 200,007,407 | 200,040,029 |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

| (In millions of won) | Notes | · – | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----|---|---|
| Interest income Interest expense Net interest income | 4,6,28,41,43 | ₩- | 7,649,492 (3,484,777) 4,164,715 | 8,513,316 (4,146,183) 4,367,133 |
| Fees and commission income Fees and commission expense Net fees and commission income | 4,6,29,41,43 | - | 1,050,286 (196,423) 853,863 | 971,484 (168,541) 802,943 |
| Dividend income Net trading gain (loss) Net foreign currencies transactions gain Gain (Loss) on financial instruments designated | 30,43 31 | | 184,101 134,421 75,053 | 93,478 (39,804) 252,759 |
| at fair value through profit or loss Net gain on sale of available-for-sale financial | 18 | | (16) | 34 |
| assets Impairment loss on financial assets General and administrative expenses Net other operating expenses Operating income | 11 4,10,32,41 33,41 6, 35,41 | - | 422,279 (799,415) (2,785,435) (515,840) 1,733,726 | 427,992 (684,010) (2,918,011) (505,118) 1,797,396 |
| Non-operating income, net | 6, 36 | _ | 127,945 | 26,592 |
| Equity in income of investments in associates Profit before income tax | 6,14 | _ | 13,399 1,875,070 | 11,808 1,835,796 |
| Income tax expense Profit for the year | 6,37 6,27 | - | (385,082) 1,489,988 | (380,143) 1,455,653 |
| Other comprehensive income: Items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss Foreign currency translation differences for | 4,26 | | | |
| foreign operations Unrealized net change in fair value of available-for- | | | (2,521) | 4,926 |
| sale financial assets | | | (240,864) | 63,811 |
| Equity in other comprehensive income of associates | | - | 6,003 | 4,297 |
| Items that will never be reclassified | | | (237,382) | 73,034 |
| subsequently to profit or loss Defined benefit plan actuarial loss Other comprehensive loss for the year, | | _ | (54,645) | (131,907) |
| net of income tax | | | (292,027) | (58,873) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | ₩_ | 1,197,961 | 1,396,780 |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (continued)

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

| (In millions of won, except for earning per share) | Notes | | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|-------|----|-----------|-----------|
| Profit attributable to: | 6 | | | |
| Equity holder of Shinhan Bank | | ₩ | 1,489,654 | 1,455,224 |
| Non-controlling interests | | | 334 | 429 |
| Profit for the year | | ₩ | 1,489,988 | 1,455,653 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to: | | _ | | |
| Equity holder of Shinhan Bank | | ₩ | 1,192,307 | 1,396,221 |
| Non-controlling interests | | | 5,654 | 559 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | ₩ | 1,197,961 | 1,396,780 |
| | | _ | | |
| Earnings per share: | 38 | | | |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share in won | | ₩_ | 903 | 857 |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES **Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity** For the year ended December 31, 2014

| | | | Att | ributable to e | quity holder of S | Shinhan Bank | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| (In millions of won) | | Capital stock | Hybrid bonds | Capital surplus | Capital adjustments | Accumulated other comprehensive income | Retained earnings | Subtotal | Non- controlling interests | Total equity |
| Balance at January 1, 2014 | ₩ | 7,928,078 | 2,099,350 | 403,164 | 25 | 296,402 | 9,806,344 | 20,533,363 | 2,718 | 20,536,081 |
| Total comprehensive income (loss), net of income tax | | | | · · · · · | | i | | | | |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | - | - | - | 1,455,224 | 1,455,224 | 429 | 1,455,653 |
| Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations Unrealized net changes in fair values of | | - | - | - | - | 4,796 | - | 4,796 | 130 | 4,926 |
| available-for-sale financial assets Equity in other comprehensive income of | | - | - | - | - | 63,811 | - | 63,811 | - | 63,811 |
| associates Defined benefit plan actuarial loss | | - | - | - | - | 4,297 (131,907) | - | 4,297 (131,907) | - | 4,297 (131,907) |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) for the Year | | | - | - | | (59,003) | 1,455,224 | 1,396,221 | 559 | 1,396,780 |
| Transactions with owners, recognized directly in equity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual dividends to equity holders | | - | - | - | - | - | (360,000) | (360,000) | - | (360,000) |
| Dividend to hybrid bond holders | | - | - | - | - | - | (96,293) | (96,293) | - | (96,293) |
| Redemption of hybrid bonds | | - | (999,100) | - | (900) | - | - | (1,000,000) | - | (1,000,000) |
| Share-based payment transactions | | - | - | - | 33 | - | - | 33 | - | 33 |
| Other | | | | - | | | 299 | 299 | | 299 |
| Total transactions with owners | | | (999,100) | - | (867) | | (455,994) | (1,455,961) | | (1,455,961) |
| Balance at December 31, 2014 | ₩ | 7,928,078 | 1,100,250 | 403,164 | (842) | 237,399 | 10,805,574 | 20,473,623 | 3,277 | 20,476,900 |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES **Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity** For the year ended December 31, 2015

| | | | At | tributable to e | quity holder of a | Shinhan Bank | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| (In millions of won) | | Capital stock | Hybrid bonds | Capital surplus | Capital adjustments | Accumulated other comprehensive income | Retained earnings | Subtotal | Non- controlling interests | Total equity |
| Balance at January 1, 2015 | ₩ | 7,928,078 | 1,100,250 | 403,164 | (842) | 237,399 | 10,805,574 | 20,473,623 | 3,277 | 20,476,900 |
| Total comprehensive income (loss), net of income tax | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year Foreign currency translation differences for | | - | - | - | - | - | 1,489,654 | 1,489,654 | 334 | 1,489,988 |
| foreign operations Unrealized net changes in fair values of | | - | - | - | - | (),011) | - | (7,841) | 5,320 | (2,521) |
| available-for-sale financial assets Equity in other comprehensive income of | | - | - | - | - | (210,001) | - | (240,864) | - | (240,864) |
| associates Defined benefit plan actuarial loss | | - - | - | - | - | 6,003 (54,645) | | 6,003 (54,645) | | 6,003 (54,645) |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) for the Year | | | <u> </u> | | | (297,347) | 1,489,654 | 1,192,307 | 5,654 | 1,197,961 |
| Transactions with owners, recognized directly in equity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual dividends to equity holders | | - | - | - | - | - | (450,000) | (450,000) | - | (450,000) |
| Dividend to hybrid bond holders | | - | - | - | - | - | (57,158) | (57,158) | - | (57,158) |
| Redemption of hybrid bonds | | - | (298,952) | - | (30,898) | - | - | (329,850) | - | (329,850) |
| Share-based payment transactions | | - | - | - | 1,500 | - | - | 1,500 | - | 1,500 |
| Other | | | | - | 900 | | (900) | | | _ |
| Total transactions with owners | | | (298,952) | - | (28,498) | | (508,058) | (835,508) | | (835,508) |
| Balance at December 31, 2015 | ₩ | 7,928,078 | 801,298 | 403,164 | (29,340) | (59,948) | 11,787,170 | 20,830,422 | 8,931 | 20,839,353 |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity For the year ended December 31, 2015

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

| (In millions of won) | _ | <mark>2015</mark> | 2014 |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Profit before income tax | ₩ | 1,875,070 | <mark>1,835,796</mark> |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Net interest income | | <mark>(4,164,715)</mark> | <mark>(4,367,133)</mark> |
| Dividend income | | <mark>(184,101)</mark> | <mark>(93,478)</mark> |
| Gain on financial instruments designated at fair value | | | |
| through profit or loss | | <mark>(95)</mark> | <mark>(34)</mark> |
| Non-cash trading loss (gain), net | | <mark>(54,706)</mark> | <mark>151,398</mark> |
| Non-cash foreign currencies transaction loss (gain), net | | <mark>84,640</mark> | <mark>(81,300)</mark> |
| Net gain on sales of available-for-sale financial assets | | <mark>(422,279)</mark> | <mark>(427,992)</mark> |
| Net impairment loss on financial assets | | <mark>592,845</mark> | <mark>463,724</mark> |
| Net impairment loss on other financial assets | | <mark>206,570</mark> | <mark>220,286</mark> |
| Non-cash employee benefits | | <mark>134,465</mark> | <mark>109,749</mark> |
| Depreciation and amortization | | <mark>165,381</mark> | <mark>202,950</mark> |
| Non-cash other operating income, net | | <mark>(74,827)</mark> | <mark>(31,542)</mark> |
| Share of profit of associates | | <mark>(13,399)</mark> | <mark>(11,808)</mark> |
| Non-cash non-operating expenses, net | | <mark>15,189</mark> | 10,429 |
| | _ | <mark>(3,715,032)</mark> | <mark>(3,854,751)</mark> |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | |
| <mark>Due from banks</mark> | | <mark>(1,706,862)</mark> | <mark>(3,938,012)</mark> |
| Trading assets | | <mark>(746,002)</mark> | <mark>(789,460)</mark> |
| Derivative assets | | <mark>890,191</mark> | <mark>1,307,983</mark> |
| Loans | | (21,318,857) | <mark>(14,294,992)</mark> |
| Other assets | | <mark>(1,755,738)</mark> | <mark>(1,102,280)</mark> |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value through | | 7 404 | 0 474 |
| profit or loss | | 7,464 | 6,171 |
| | | 22,711,569 | 14,691,990 |
| Trading liabilities Derivative liabilities | | 59,749 | 13,303 |
| | | (965,843) | (1,363,576) |
| Liability for defined benefit obligations Provisions | | (292,930) | <mark>(97,292)</mark> (68,122) |
| Other liabilities | | <mark>(13,108)</mark> 2 166 242 | <mark>(68,123)</mark> <mark>1,690,470</mark> |
| | _ | 2,166,342 | (3,943,818) |
| | _ | <mark>(964,025)</mark> | <u>(३,७४३,०т०)</u> |
| Income tax paid | | (408,194) | <mark>(384,490)</mark> |
| Interest received | | 7,662,357 | (384,490) 8,583,274 |
| Interest paid | | (3,661,561) | (4,151,427) |
| Dividends received | | (3,001,501) 185,949 | 129,712 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | _ | 974,564 | (1,785,704) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | _ | 074,004 | (1,700,704) |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

| (In millions of won) | <mark>2015</mark> | <mark>2014</mark> |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Proceeds from sale of available-for-sale financial assets | <mark>√</mark> 21,368,695 | <mark>21,812,915</mark> |
| Acquisitions of available-for-sale financial assets | (23,502,156) | (19,883,814) |
| Proceeds from held-to-maturity financial assets | 1,691,705 | 2,478,775 |
| Acquisitions of held-to-maturity financial assets | (3,771,041) | (3,046,469) |
| Proceeds from sale of property and equipment | 6,863 | 17,843 |
| Acquisitions of property and equipment | (109,292) | (128,279) |
| Proceeds from sale of intangible assets | 819 | 3,253 |
| Acquisitions of intangible assets | (95,596) | (18,078) |
| Acquisitions of investments in associates | (5,974) | |
| Proceeds from sale of investment properties | <mark>6,725</mark> | |
| Acquisitions of investment properties | <mark>(10,296)</mark> | |
| Proceeds from sale of non-current assets held for sale | <mark>2,950</mark> | <mark>3,243</mark> |
| Receipts of refund of guarantee deposits paid | <mark>668,158</mark> | <mark>433,103</mark> |
| Payment of guarantee deposits | <mark>(571,819)</mark> | <mark>(372,978)</mark> |
| Acquisitions of subsidiaries | <mark>(151,934)</mark> | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities | <mark>(4,472,193)</mark> | <mark>1,299,514</mark> |
| | | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| Proceeds from (repayments of) borrowings, net | <mark>(6,432)</mark> | <mark>2,707,894</mark> |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt securities | <mark>9,980,618</mark> | <mark>4,789,496</mark> |
| Repayments of debt securities | <mark>(6,600,652)</mark> | <mark>(5,989,635)</mark> |
| Dividends paid | <mark>(512,863)</mark> | <mark>(459,901)</mark> |
| Redemption of hybrid bonds | <mark>(329,850)</mark> | <mark>(1,000,000)</mark> |
| Receipts of guarantee deposits for lease | <mark>98,633</mark> | <mark>10,045</mark> |
| Refund of guarantee deposits for lease | (94,326) | (28,973) |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | <mark>2,535,128</mark> | <mark>28,926</mark> |
| Effect of each and rate fluctuations on each and each | | |
| Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalents held | <mark>5,015</mark> | <mark>2,107</mark> |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | <u>(957,486)</u> | |
| | (307,400) | (400,107) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at January 1 (note 40) | <mark>4,536,204</mark> | <mark>4,991,361</mark> |
| Cash and cash equivalents at December 31 (note 40) | <mark>∀ 3,578,718</mark> | 4,536,204 |
| | • 0,070,710 | -,000,20 1 |

1. <u>Reporting entity</u>

Information regarding Shinhan Bank (the "Bank"), the controlling company, and its subsidiaries included in consolidation (collectively the "Group") are summarized as follows:

(a) Controlling company

The Bank was established through the merger of Hansung Bank and Dongil Bank, which were established on February 19, 1897 and August 8, 1906, respectively, to engage in commercial banking and trust operations.

The Bank acquired Chungbuk Bank and Kangwon Bank in 1999, and the former Shinhan Bank in April 1, 2006, and subsequently changed its name to Shinhan Bank. As of December 31, 2015, the Bank has 1,585,615,506 outstanding common shares with par value of W7,928,078 million which Shinhan Financial Group Co., Ltd. ("Shinhan Financial Group") owns 100% of them. As of December 31, 2015, the Bank operates through 795 domestic branches, 104 depositary offices, 24 premises and 8 overseas branches.

(b) Subsidiaries included in consolidation

i) Shinhan Asia Ltd.

Shinhan Asia Limited ("Shinhan Asia") engages in merchant banking activities in Hong Kong. As of December 31, 2015, Shinhan Asia's capital stock amounted to US \$100 million.

ii) Shinhan Bank America

Shinhan Bank America ("Shinhan America") was established on March 24, 2003 through the merger of Chohung Bank of New York and California Chohung Bank. As of December 31, 2015, Shinhan America's capital stock amounted to US \$123 million.

iii) Shinhan Bank Europe GmbH

Shinhan Bank Europe GmbH ("Shinhan Europe") was established in 1994. As of December 31, 2015, Shinhan Europe's capital stock amounted to EUR 23 million.

iv) Shinhan Khmer Bank

Shinhan Khmer Bank ("Shinhan Khmer") was established on October 15, 2007. As of December 31, 2015, Shinhan Khmer's capital stock amounted to US \$20 million.

v) Shinhan Kazakhstan Bank

Shinhan Kazakhstan Bank ("Shinhan Kazakhstan") was established on December 16, 2008. As of December 31, 2015, Shinhan Kazakhstan's capital stock amounted to KZT 10,029 million.

vi) Shinhan Bank China Limited

Shinhan Bank China Limited ("Shinhan China") was established on May 12, 2008. As of December 31, 2015, Shinhan China's capital stock amounted to CNY 2,000 million.

1. <u>Reporting entity (continued)</u>

(b) Subsidiaries included in consolidation (continued)

vii) Shinhan Bank Canada

Shinhan Bank Canada ("Shinhan Canada") was established on March 9, 2009. As of December 31, 2015, Shinhan Canada's capital stock amounted to CAD 50 million.

viii) Shinhan Bank Japan

Shinhan Bank Japan ("Shinhan Japan") was established on September 14, 2009. As of December 31, 2015, Shinhan Japan's capital stock amounted to JPY 15,000 million.

ix) Shinhan Bank Vietnam

Shinhan Bank Vietnam ("Shinhan Vietnam") was established on November 16, 2009 and merged with Shinhan Vina Bank on November 28, 2011. As of December 31, 2015, Shinhan Vietnam's capital stock amounted to VND 4,547,100 million.

x) Shinhan Bank Mexico

Shinhan Bank Mexico ("Shinhan Mexico") was established in 2015 for obtaining the authorization of banking business. As of December 31, Shinhan Mexico's issued capitals were amounted to MXN 650 million.

xi) PT Bank Metro Express

PT Bank Metro Express ("BME") was established on September 8, 1967. The Group acquired 97.76% of voting share and obtained control of BME in 2015. As of December 31, BME's issued capitals were amounted to IDR 222,850 million.

xii) PT Centratama Nasional Bank

PT Centratama Nasional Bank ("CNB") was established on October 7, 1992. The Group acquired 75% of voting share and obtained control of CNB in 2015. As of December 31, CNB's issued capitals were amounted to IDR 100,500 million.

Details of ownerships in subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | Ownership (%) | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Investee | Country | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 | | | |
| Shinhan Asia | Hong Kong | 99.9 | 99.9 | | | |
| Shinhan America | U.S.A | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |
| Shinhan Europe | Germany | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |
| Shinhan Khmer | Cambodia | 90.0 | 90.0 | | | |
| Shinhan Kazakhstan | Kazakhstan | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |
| Shinhan China | China | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |
| Shinhan Canada | Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |
| Shinhan Japan | Japan | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |
| Shinhan Vietnam | Vietnam | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |
| Shinhan Mexico | Mexico | 99.9 | - | | | |
| PT Bank Metro Express | Indonesia | 97.76 | - | | | |
| PT Centratama Nasional Bank | Indonesia | 75.00 | - | | | |

1. <u>Reporting entity (continued)</u>

(b) Subsidiaries included in consolidation (continued)

In addition, structured entities included in consolidation as of December 31, 2015 were as follows:

| | | Fiscal period-end |
|---|---------|-------------------|
| Structured entities | Country | (month) |
| MPC Yulchon Green 1st | Korea | 3/6/9/12 |
| AR Plus 2nd | Korea | 2 |
| MPC Yulchon 2nd | Korea | 3/6/9/12 |
| S Dream 5th Co., Ltd | Korea | 12 |
| AETAS DRIVE FIRST Co., Ltd | Korea | 12 |
| MPC Yulchon 1st | Korea | 3/6/9/12 |
| S-Nuri 1st L.L.C | Korea | 2/4/6/8/10/12 |
| S-Nuri 4th L.L.C | Korea | 2/5/8/11 |
| S-Nuri 9th L.L.C | Korea | 1/4/7/10 |
| Shinhan-S-Russell Co., Ltd. | Korea | 3/6/9/12 |
| GPS 2nd Ltd. | Korea | 12 |
| GPS 4th Ltd. | Korea | 3/6/9/12 |
| GPS 5th Ltd. | Korea | 1/4/7/10 |
| GPS 7th L.L.C | Korea | 2/5/8/11 |
| GPS 8th Ltd. | Korea | 3/6/9/12 |
| GPS 10th Ltd. | Korea | 1/4/7/10 |
| GPS 11th Ltd. | Korea | 1/4/7/10 |
| S-Narae 1th L.L.C | Korea | 1/4/7/10 |
| Carecamp 1st Ltd. | Korea | 2 |
| S-way 2nd Co., Ltd. | Korea | 12 |
| Development Trust | Korea | 12 |
| Non-specified Money Trust | Korea | 12 |
| Old-age Living Pension Trust | Korea | 12 |
| New-Personal Pension Trust | Korea | 12 |
| Personal Pension Trust | Korea | 12 |
| Retirement Trust | Korea | 12 |
| New Old-age Living Pension Trust | Korea | 12 |
| Pension Trust | Korea | 12 |
| Household Money Trust | Korea | 12 |
| Installment Money Trust for Purpose | Korea | 12 |
| Corporation Money Trust | Korea | 12 |
| Shinhan BNPP Private Corporate 25 th | Korea | 1 |
| Shinhan BNPP Private Corporate 18 th | Korea | 1 |
| Heungkuk Rainbow Private Securities Investment Trust T-41 | Korea | 8 |
| Dongbu All Together Private Investment Trust Fund 9 th | Korea | 9 |
| Hyundai Heritage Private Securities Investment Trust SH-3 rd | Korea | 9 |
| Samsung Partner Private Securities No.6[Trust] | Korea | 9 |
| Shinhan BNPP Very Good High Dividend Security | | |
| Feeder[Equity] (Class_C-I) | Korea | 6 |

The Group consolidates a structured entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to most significantly affect those returns through its power over the structured entity based on the terms in the agreement relating to the establishment of the structured entity. For consolidated structured entities, the Group recognizes non-controlling interests related to the structured entity as liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The Group provides ABCP purchase agreement amounting to W1,149,076 million to the structured

entities described above.

1. <u>Reporting entity (continued)</u>

(b) Subsidiaries included in consolidation (continued)

| | Entities |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Newly included subsidiaries | |
| for the year ended December 31, | |
| 2015 | Shinhan-S-Russell Co., Ltd. |
| | AR Plus 2nd |
| | GPS 2nd Ltd. |
| | GPS 4th Ltd. |
| | GPS 5th Ltd. |
| | GPS 7th Ltd. |
| | GPS 8th Ltd. |
| | GPS 10th Ltd. |
| | GPS 11th Ltd. |
| | S-Narae 1st L.L.C |
| | S-way 2nd Co., Ltd. |
| | Carecamp 1st Ltd. |
| | Shinhan BNPP Very Good High Dividend Security Feeder[Equity](Class_C-I) |
| | Shinhan Mexico |
| | PT Bank Metro Express |
| | PT Centratama Nasional Bank |
| Excluded subsidiaries | |
| for the year ended December 31, | |
| 2015 | SH 2007 NPL Investment Co., Ltd. |
| | Shinwha-China Investment Co., Ltd. |
| | STAY 2nd |
| | China Opportunity Private Special Asset Investment Fund |
| | 3rd |
| | AR Plus |
| | AR Plus 3rd |
| | AR Plus 4th |
| | LS Best Partner Private Investment Trust |

2. Basis of preparation

(a) Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards ("K-IFRS"), as prescribed in *the Act on External Audits of Corporations in the Republic of Korea.*

(b) Approval of the consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on February 3, 2016.

(c) Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following material items in the consolidated statements of financial position:

- derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value
- · financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value
- · available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value
- · share-based payment arrangements are measured at fair value
- recognized financial instruments designated as hedged items in qualifying fair value hedge relationships and adjusted for changes in fair value attributable to the risk being hedged
- Liabilities for defined benefit plans are recognized as net of the total present value of defined benefit obligations less the fair value of plan assets.

(d) Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Korean won, which is the Bank's functional currency and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates. Subsidiaries whose functional currency is not Korean won were as follows:

| Functional currency | Subsidiary | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| USD | Shinhan Asia, Shinhan America, Shinhan Khmer | |
| EUR | Shinhan Europe | |
| KZT | Shinhan Kazakhstan | |
| CAD | Shinhan Canada | |
| CNY | Shinhan China | |
| JPY | Shinhan Japan | |
| VND | Shinhan Vietnam | |
| MXN | Shinhan Mexico | |
| IDR | PT Bank Metro Express, PT Centratama Nasional Bank | |

2. Basis of preparation (continued)

(e) Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with K-IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty and critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the significant effect on the amount recognized in the consolidated financial statements is described in Note 5.

3. <u>Significant accounting policies</u>

Except for (a) as described below, the accounting policies applied by the Group in these consolidated financial statements are the same as those applied by the Group in its consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014.

(a) Changes in accounting policies

The Group has applied the following amendments to standards and interpretation, with a date of initial application of January 1, 2015.

i) K-IFRS No.1108, ' Operating Segments'

The Group has applied the amendments to K-IFRS No.1108, '*Operating Segments*' since January 1, 2015. The amendment requires the disclosure of judgements made by management in applying the aggregation criteria. The disclosures include a brief description of the operating segments that have been aggregated and the economic indicators that have been assessed in determining whether the operating segments share the similar economic characteristics. In addition, this amendment clarifies that a reconciliation of the total of the reportable segments' assets to the entity's total assets is required only when the information is regularly provided to the entity's chief operating decision maker. The impact of the amendments on the Group's consolidated financial statements is not significant.

ii) K-IFRS No.1102, ' Share-based Payment'

The Group has applied the amendments to K-IFRS No.1102, '*Share-based Payment*' since January 1, 2015. The amendment clarifies the definition of 'vesting condition' by separately defining 'performance condition' and 'service condition'. The impact of the amendments on the Group's consolidated financial statements is not significant.

3. <u>Significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

(a) Changes in accounting policies (continued)

iii) K-IFRS No.1103, 'Business Combinations'

The Group has applied the amendments to K-IFRS No.1103, 'Business Combinations' since January 1, 2015. The amendment clarifies the classification and measurement of contingent consideration in a business combination. When a contingent consideration is a financial instrument, its classification as a liability or equity shall be determined in accordance with K-IFRS No.1032 and the contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or a liability shall be subsequently measured at fair value of which the changes recognized in profit or loss. In addition, this amendments clarifies that the standard does not apply to the accounting for all types of joint arrangements. The impact of the amendments on the Group's consolidated financial statements is not significant.

iv) K-IFRS No.1113, ' Fair Value Measurement'

The Group has applied the amendments to K-IFRS No.1113, '*Fair Value Measurement*' since January 1, 2015. The amendment allows entities to measure short-term receivables and payables that have no stated interest rate at their invoiced amounts without discounting, given the discount is immaterial. In addition, this amendment clarifies that the portfolio exception can be applied to contracts in the scope of K-IFRS No.1039 even though the contracts do not meet the definition of a financial asset or financial liability. The impact of the amendments on the Group's consolidated financial statements is not significant.

v) K-IFRS No.1024, ' Related Party Disclosures'

The Group has applied the amendments to K-IFRS No.1024, '*Related Party Disclosures*' since January 1, 2015. The definition of a 'related party' is extended to include a management entity that provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity, either directly or through a group entity. The reporting entity is required to separately disclose the expense amount recognized for the key management personnel services. The impact of the amendments on the Group's consolidated financial statements is not significant.

vi) K-IFRS No.1019, ' Employee Benefits'

The Group has applied the amendments to K-IFRS No.1019, '*Employee Benefits*' since January 1, 2015. The amendments introduce a practical expedient to accounting for defined benefit plan, when employees or third parties pay contributions if certain criteria are met. A company is permitted (but not required) to recognise those contributions as a reduction of the service cost in the period in which the related service is rendered. Service-linked contributions from employees or third parties should be reflected in determining the net current service cost and the defined benefit obligation, and should be attributed to the periods of service using the same method as used for calculating the gross benefits or on a straight line basis. The impact of the amendments on the Group's consolidated financial statements is not significant.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(b) Basis of consolidation

i) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are investees controlled by the Group. The Group controls an investee when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases.

If a member of the Group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for the same transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to its financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

ii) Intra-group transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances, transactions, and any unrealized income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Intra-group losses are recognized as expense if intra-group losses indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the consolidated financial statements.

iii) Non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests in a subsidiary are accounted for separately from the parent's ownership interests in a subsidiary. Each component of net profit or loss and other comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and non-controlling interests holders, even when the allocation reduces the non-controlling interests balance below zero.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(c) Business combinations

i) Business combinations

A business combination is accounted for by applying the acquisition method, unless it is a combination involving entities or businesses under common control.

Each identifiable asset and liability is measured at its acquisition-date fair value except for below:

- Leases and insurance contracts are required to be classified on the basis of the contractual terms and other factors
- Only those contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination that are a present obligation and can be measured reliably are recognized
- Deferred tax assets or liabilities are recognized and measured in accordance with K-IFRS No.1012, 'Income Taxes'
- Employee benefit arrangements are recognized and measured in accordance with K-IFRS No.1019, 'Employee Benefits'
- Indemnification assets are recognized and measured on the same basis as the indemnified liability or asset
- Reacquired rights are measured in accordance with special provisions
- Liabilities or equity instruments related to share-based payment transactions are measured in accordance with the method in K-IFRS No.1102, '*Share-based Payment*'
- Non-current assets held for sale are measured at fair value less costs to sell in accordance with K-IFRS No.1105, '*Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations'*

As of the acquisition date, non-controlling interests in the acquiree are measured as the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the acquirer, the liabilities incurred by the acquirer to former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the acquirer. However, any portion of the acquirer's share-based payment awards exchanged for awards held by the acquiree's employee that is included in consideration transferred in the business combination shall be measured in accordance with the method described above rather than at fair value.

Acquisition-related costs are costs the acquirer incurs to effect a business combination. Those costs include finder's fees; advisory, legal, accounting, valuation and other professional or consulting fees; general administrative costs, including the costs of maintaining an internal acquisitions department; and costs of registering and issuing debt and equity securities. Acquisition-related costs, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, are expensed in the periods in which the costs are incurred and the services are received. The costs to issue debt or equity securities are recognized in accordance with K-IFRS No.1032, *'Financial Instruments: Presentation'* and K-IFRS No.1039, *'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'*.

3. <u>Significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

(c) Business combinations (continued)

ii) Goodwill

The Group measures goodwill at the acquisition date as:

- the fair value of the consideration transferred; plus
- the recognized amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree; plus
- if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the pre-existing equity interest in the acquiree; less
- the net recognized amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

When the excess is negative, bargain purchase gain is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

When the Group additionally acquires non-controlling interest, the group does not recognize goodwill since the transaction is regarded as equity transaction.

As part of its transition to K-IFRS, the Group elected to restate only those business combinations which occurred on or after January 1, 2010 in accordance with K-IFRS. In respect of acquisitions prior to January 1, 2010, goodwill is included on the basis of its deemed cost, which represents the amount recorded under previous GAAP.

(d) Investments in associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity in which the Group has significant influence, but not control, over the entity's financial and operating policies. Significant influence is presumed to exist when the Group holds between 20 and 50 percent of the voting power of another entity or when another entity is classified as a subsidiary by the Banking act since the Group holds more than 15% of the voting power of another entity.

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the arrangement. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The investment in an associate and a joint venture is initially recognized at cost, and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognize the Group's share of the profit or loss and changes in equity of the associate and the joint venture after the date of acquisition. Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealized income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Intra-group losses are recognized as expense if intra-group losses indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the consolidated financial statements.

If an associate or a joint venture uses accounting policies different from those of the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to its financial statements in applying the equity method.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(d) Investments in associates and joint ventures (continued)

When the Group's share of losses exceeds its interest in an equity accounted investee, the carrying amount of that interest, including any long-term investments, is reduced to nil and the recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has an obligation or has to make payments on behalf of the investee for further losses.

(e) Operating segments

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components, whose operating results are reviewed regularly by the chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources allocated to each segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

The segment reporting to a chief executive officer includes items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise mainly general expenses and income tax assets and liabilities. The Group considers the CEO as the chief operating decision maker.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(f) Foreign currencies

i) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of Group entities at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortized cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortized cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the reporting period. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value is determined. Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognized in profit or loss, except for differences arising on the retranslation of available-for-sale equity instruments, a financial liability designated as a hedging instrument of the net investment in a foreign operation or a qualifying cash flow hedge, which are recognized in other comprehensive income. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

ii) Foreign operations

If the presentation currency of the Group is different from a foreign operation's functional currency, the financial statements of the foreign operation are translated into the presentation currency using the following methods:

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, whose functional currency is not the currency of a hyperinflationary economy, are translated to presentation currency at exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated to functional currency at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign currency differences are recognized in other comprehensive income.

Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition of that foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and are translated using the exchange rate at the reporting date.

On the partial disposal of a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, the relevant proportion of such cumulative amount is reattributed to non-controlling interest. In any other partial disposal of a foreign operation, the relevant proportion is reclassified to profit or loss.

iii) Net investment in a foreign operation.

If the settlement of a monetary item receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely in the foreseeable future, then foreign currency differences arising on the item form part of the net investment in the foreign operation and are recognized in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances and call deposits with original maturities of three months or less. Equity instruments are excluded from cash equivalents unless they are, in substance, cash equivalents, for example in the case of preferred shares acquired within a short period of their maturity and with a specified redemption date. However, the Group's account overdraft is included in borrowings.

(h) Non-derivative financial assets

Financial assets are classified into financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, available-for-sale financial assets and held-to-maturity financial assets. Financial assets are recognized when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. In addition, a regular way purchase or sale (a purchase or sale of a financial asset under a contract whose terms require delivery of the asset within the time frame established generally by regulation of convention in the market place concerned) is recognized on the trade date are recognized on the trade date.

A financial asset is measured initially at its fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition of the financial asset.

i) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset is classified as at fair value through profit or loss if it is held for trading or is designated at fair value through profit or loss. Upon initial recognition, transaction costs are recognized in profit or loss when incurred. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, and changes therein are recognized in profit or loss.

ii) Held-to-maturity financial assets

A non-derivative financial asset with a fixed or determinable payment and fixed maturity, for which the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity, is classified as held-to-maturity investments. Subsequent to initial recognition, held-to-maturity investments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

iii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

iv) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are those non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available-for-sale or are not classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity investments or loans and receivables. Subsequent to initial recognition, they are measured at fair value, which changes in fair value, net of any tax effect, recorded in other comprehensive income in equity. Investments in equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured and derivatives those are linked to and must be settled by delivery of such unquoted equity instruments are measured at cost.

v) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred. Any interest in transferred financial assets that is created or retained by the Group is recognized as a separate asset or liability.

If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the transferred financial assets, the Group continues to recognize the transferred financial assets and recognizes financial liabilities for the consideration received.

vi) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the consolidated statement of financial position only when the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts, and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Impairment of financial assets

A financial asset not carried at fair value through profit or loss is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably. However, losses expected as a result of future events, regardless of likelihood, are not recognized.

i) Loans

The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for loans that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on loans and receivables has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

If the interest rate of loans is a floating rate, the discount rate used to evaluate impairment is the current effective interest rate defined in the agreement. The present value of estimated future cash flows of secured financial assets is calculated by including cash flows from collateral after deducting costs to acquire and sell the collateral, regardless of probability of realization of such collateral.

In assessing collective impairment, the Group classifies loans, based on credit risk assessment or a credit rating assessment process that takes into account asset type, industry, regional location, collateral type, delinquency and other relative factors.

Future cash flows of loans subject to collective impairment assessment are estimated by using statistical modelling of historical trends of the probability of default, timing of recoveries and the amount of losses incurred, adjusted for management's judgment as to whether current economic and credit conditions are such that the impairment losses are likely to be greater or less than suggested by historical modelling. In adjusting the future cash flows by historical modelling, the result has to be in line with changes and trends of observable data (e.g., impairment losses of collective assets and unemployment rates, asset prices, commodity prices, payment status and other variables representing the size of impairment losses). Methodologies and assumptions used to estimate future cash flow are reviewed on a regular basis in order to reduce discrepancy between estimated impairment losses and actual loss.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Impairment of financial assets (continued)

Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss and reflected in an allowance account against loans. When a subsequent event causes the amount of impairment losses to decrease, and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment is recognized, the decrease in impairment losses is reversed through profit or loss of the period.

ii) Available-for-sale financial assets

When a decline in the fair value of an available-for-sale financial asset has been recognized in other comprehensive income and there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, the cumulative loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment even though the financial asset has not been derecognized. Impairment losses recognized in profit or loss for an investment in an equity instrument classified as available-for-sale are not reversed through profit or loss. If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available-for-sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss.

iii) Held-to-maturity financial assets

An impairment loss in respect of held-to-maturity financial assets measured at amortized cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate and is recognized in profit or loss. Interest on the impaired asset continues to be recognized through the unwinding of the discount. When a subsequent event causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, the decrease in impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(j) Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes therein are accounted for as described below.

i) Hedge Accounting

The Group holds forward exchange contracts, interest rate swaps, currency swaps and other derivative contracts to manage interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk. The Group designated derivatives as hedging instruments to hedge the risk of changes in the fair value of assets, liabilities or firm commitments (a fair value hedge) and foreign currency risk of highly probable forecasted transactions or firm commitments (a cash flow hedge).

On initial designation of the hedge, the Group formally documents the relationship between the hedging instrument(s) and hedged item(s), including the risk management objectives and strategy in undertaking the hedge transaction, together with the methods that will be used to assess the effectiveness of the hedging relationship.

ii) Fair value hedges

Changes in the fair value of a derivative hedging instrument designated as a fair value hedge are recognized in profit or loss. The gain or loss from remeasuring the hedging instrument at fair value for a derivative hedging instrument and the gain or loss on the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in profit or loss in the same line item of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

The Group discontinues fair value hedge accounting if the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or if the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting. Any adjustment arising from gain or loss on the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk is amortized to profit or loss from the date the hedge accounting is discontinued.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(j) Derivative financial instruments (continued)

iii) Cash flow hedges

When a derivative is designated as the hedging instrument in a hedge of the variability in cash flows attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecasted transaction that could affect profit or loss, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in the hedging reserve in equity. The amount recognized in other comprehensive income is removed and included in profit or loss in the same period as the hedged cash flows affect profit or loss under the same line item in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income as the hedged item. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, expires or is sold, terminated, exercised, or the designation is revoked, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in the hedging reserve in equity remains there until the forecasted transaction affects profit or loss. When the hedged item is a non-financial asset, the amount recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred to the carrying amount of the asset when the asset is recognized. If the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the balance in other comprehensive income is recognized immediately in profit or loss. In other cases the amount recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred to profit or loss in the same period that the hedged item affects profit or loss.

iv) Hedge of net investment

Foreign currency differences arising on the retranslation of a financial liability designated as a hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation are recognized in other comprehensive income to the extent that the hedge is effective. To the extent that the hedge is ineffective, such differences are recognized in profit or loss. When the hedged part of a net investment is disposed of, the relevant amount in the accumulated other comprehensive income is transferred to profit or loss as part of the profit or loss on disposal in accordance with K-IFRS No.1021, '*The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates*'.

v) Separable embedded derivatives

Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately only if the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract and the embedded derivative are not closely related; a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and the combined instrument is not measured at fair value through profit or loss. Changes in the fair value of separable embedded derivatives are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

vi) Other derivative financial instruments

Changes in the fair value of other derivative financial instrument not designated as a hedging instrument are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(k) Property and equipment

Property and equipment are initially measured at cost and after initial recognition. The cost of property and equipment includes expenditures arising directly from the construction or acquisition of the asset, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Property and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Certain land and buildings are measured at fair value at the date of transition to K-IFRS, which is deemed cost, in accordance with K-IFRS No.1101, *'First-time Adoption'*. Dividend from relevant revaluation surplus is prohibited in accordance with the resolution of the board of directors.

The Group recognizes in the carrying amount of an item of property and equipment the cost of replacing part of property and equipment when that cost is incurred if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of those parts that are replaced is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property and equipment are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Land is not depreciated. Other property and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives, which most closely reflect the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. Leased assets under finance leases are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives. The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods were as follows:

| Descriptions | Useful lives |
|------------------|--------------|
| Buildings | 40 years |
| Other properties | 4~5 years |

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property and equipment, which is included in profit or loss, is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the item.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reassessed at each fiscal year-end and any adjustment is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate.

(I) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are measured initially at cost and, subsequently, are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses.

Amortization of intangible assets except for goodwill is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets from the date that they are available for use. The residual value of intangible assets is zero. However, as there are no foreseeable limits to the periods over which club memberships are expected to be available for use, this intangible asset is determined as having indefinite useful lives and not amortized.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(I) Intangible assets (continued)

| Descriptions | Useful lives |
|---|------------------------------|
| Software and capitalized development cost | 5 years |
| Other intangible assets | 5 years or contract periods, |
| | whichever the shorter |

Amortization periods and the amortization methods for intangible assets with finite useful lives are reviewed at the end of each reporting period. The useful lives of intangible assets that are not being amortized are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support indefinite useful life assessments for those assets. Changes are accounted for as changes in accounting estimates.

Expenditures on research activities, undertaken with the prospect of gaining new technical knowledge and understanding, are recognized in profit or loss as incurred. Development expenditures are capitalized only if development costs can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable, and the Group intends to and has sufficient resources to complete development and to use or sell the asset. Other development expenditures are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

(m) Investment properties

Investment property is property held either to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or both. An investment property is initially recognized at cost including any directly attributable expenditure. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The depreciation method and the estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods were as follows:

| Descriptions | Depreciation method | Useful lives |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Buildings | Straight-line | 40 years |

Subsequent costs are recognized in the carrying amount of investment property at cost or, if appropriate, as separate items if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each reporting date and adjusted, if appropriate. The change is accounted for as changes in accounting estimates.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(n) Leases

The Group classifies and accounts for leases as either a finance or operating lease, depending on the terms. Leases where the Group assumes substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

i) Finance leases

At the commencement of the lease term, the Group recognizes as finance assets and finance liabilities in its consolidated statements of financial position, the lower amount of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payments, each determined at the inception of the lease. Any initial direct costs are added to the amount recognized as an asset.

Minimum lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Contingent rents are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

The depreciable amount of a leased asset is allocated to each accounting period during the period of expected use on a systematic basis consistent with the depreciation policy the lessee adopts for depreciable assets that are owned. If there is no reasonable certainty that the lessee will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is fully depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and its useful life. The Group reviews to determine whether the leased asset may be impaired.

ii) Operating leases

Payments made under operating leases are recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

(o) Non-current assets held for sale

Assets, or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities, that are expected to be recovered primarily through sale rather than through continuing use, are classified as held for sale. In order to be classified as held for sale, the asset (or disposal group) must be available for immediate sale in its present condition and its sale must be highly probable. The assets or disposal group that are classified as assets held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell.

The Group recognizes an impairment loss for any initial or subsequent write-down of an asset (or disposal group) to fair value less costs to sell, and a gain for any subsequent increase in fair value less costs to sell, up to the cumulative impairment loss previously recognized in accordance with K-IFRS No.1036, '*Impairment of Assets*'.

An asset that is classified as held for sale or part of a disposal group classified as held for sale is not depreciated (or amortized).

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(p) Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets, other than assets arising from employee benefits, deferred tax assets and non-current assets held for sale, are reviewed at the end of the reporting period to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives or that are not yet available for use, irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, are tested for impairment annually by comparing their recoverable amount to their carrying amount.

The Group estimates the recoverable amount of an individual asset, if it is impossible to measure the individual recoverable amount of an asset, then the Group estimates the recoverable amount of cashgenerating unit ("CGU"). A CGU is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets. The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. The value in use is estimated by applying a pre-tax discount rate that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU for which estimated future cash flows have not been adjusted, to the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or a CGU exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss.

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each CGU that is expected to benefit from the synergies arising from the goodwill acquired. Any impairment identified at the CGU level will first reduce the carrying value of goodwill and then be used to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis. Except for impairment losses in respect of goodwill which are never reversed, an impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(q) Non-derivative financial liabilities

The Group classifies non-derivative financial liabilities into financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or other financial liabilities in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of financial liabilities. The Group recognizes financial liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial liability.

i) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading or designated as such upon initial recognition. Subsequent to initial recognition, financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, and changes therein are recognized in profit or loss. Upon initial recognition, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

ii) Other financial liabilities

Non-derivative financial liabilities other than financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are classified as other financial liabilities. At the date of initial recognition, other financial liabilities are measured at fair value minus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Subsequent to initial recognition, other financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

The Group derecognizes a financial liability from the consolidated statement of financial position when it is extinguished (i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires).

(r) Equity capital

i) Capital stock

Capital stock is classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the transaction of stock are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

ii) Hybrid bonds

The Group classifies an issued financial instrument, or its component parts, as a financial liability or an equity instrument depending on the substance of the contractual arrangement of such financial instrument. Hybrid bonds where the Group has an unconditional right to avoid delivering cash or another financial asset to settle a contractual obligation are classified as an equity instrument and presented in equity.

iii) Non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests, which represent the equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to a parent's ownership interests, consist of the amount of those non-controlling interests at the date of the original combination calculated in accordance with K-IFRS No.1103, '*Business Combinations'* and the non-controlling interests share of changes in equity since the date of the combination.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(s) Employee benefits

i) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are employee benefits that are due to be settled within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. When an employee has rendered service to the Group during an accounting period, the Group recognizes the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service.

ii) Other long-term employee benefits

The Group's net obligation in respect of other long-term employee benefits that are not expected to be settled wholly before twelve months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Remeasurements are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

iii) Retirement benefits: defined benefit plans

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Group's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value. The fair value of plan assets is deducted. The calculation is performed annually by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method.

The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on high-quality corporate bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Group's obligations and that are denominated in the same currency in which the benefits are expected to be paid. The Group recognizes service cost and net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset) in profit or loss and remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability (asset) in other comprehensive income.

iv) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognizes costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be wholly settled within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

3. <u>Significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

(t) Share-based payment transactions

The grant date fair value of share-based payment awards granted to employees is recognized as an employee expense, with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period that the employees unconditionally become entitled to the awards. The amount recognized as an expense is adjusted to reflect the number of awards for which the related service and non-market vesting conditions are expected to be met, such that the amount ultimately recognized as an expense is based on the number of awards that do meet the related service and non-market performance conditions at the vesting date. For share-based payment awards with non-vesting conditions, the grant date fair value of the share-based payment is measured to reflect such conditions and there is no true-up for differences between expected and actual outcomes.

The fair value of the amount payable to employees in respect of share appreciation rights, which are settled in cash, is recognized as an expense with a corresponding increase in liabilities, over the period that the employees unconditionally become entitled to payment. The liability is remeasured at each reporting date and at settlement date. Any changes in the fair value of the liability are recognized as personnel expense in profit or loss.

The Group has granted share-based payment based on Shinhan Financial Group's share to the employees. In accordance with a repayment arrangement with Shinhan Financial Group, the Group is required to pay Shinhan Financial Group for the provision of the share-based payments. The Group recognizes the costs as expenses and accrued expenses in liabilities for the service period. When vesting conditions are not satisfied because of death, retirement or dismissal of employees during the specified service period, no amount is recognized for goods or services received on a cumulative basis. Share-based payment arrangements in which the Group has no obligation to settle the share-based payment transaction are accounted for as equity-settled share-based payment transactions, regardless of the repayment arrangement with Shinhan Financial Group.

(u) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The risks and uncertainties that inevitably surround many events and circumstances are taken into account in reaching the best estimate of a provision. Where the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined at the present value of the expected future cash flows.

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

Provision shall be used only for expenditures for which the provision is originally recognized.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(v) Financial guarantee contract

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the Group to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognized initially at their fair value, and the initial fair value is amortized over the life of the financial guarantee contract. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently measured at the higher of the amount of the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of reporting period; and the amount initially recognized less, cumulative amortization recognized on a straight-line basis over the guarantee period. Financial guarantee liabilities are included within other liabilities.

(w) Financial income and expense

i) Interest income and expense

Interest income and expense are recognized in profit or loss using the effective interest method. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments and receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or liability or, where appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument, but does not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, and all other premiums or discounts. When it is not possible to estimate reliably the cash flows or the expected life of a financial instrument, the Group uses the contractual cash flows over the full contractual term of the financial instrument.

Once a financial asset or a group of similar financial assets has been written down as a result of an impairment loss, interest income is thereafter recognized using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

ii) Fees and commission

The recognition of revenue for financial service fees depends on the purposes for which the fees are assessed and the basis of accounting for any associated financial instrument.

(a) Fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate of a financial instrument

Such fees are generally treated as an adjustment to the effective interest rate. Such fees may include compensation for activities such as evaluating the borrower's financial condition, evaluating and recording guarantees, collateral and other security arrangements, preparing and processing documents, closing the transaction and the origination fees received on issuing financial liabilities. However, when the financial instrument is measured at fair value with the change in fair value recognized in profit or loss, the fees are recognized as revenue when the instrument is initially recognized.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(w) Financial income and expense (continued)

(b) Fees that are earned as services are provided

Fees and commission income, including investment management fees, sales commission, and account servicing fees, are recognized as the related services are provided. If it is unlikely that a specific lending arrangement will be entered into and the loan commitment is outside the scope of K-IFRS No.1039, *'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'* the commitment fee is recognized as revenue on a time proportion basis over the commitment period.

 ${\scriptstyle (\! C\!)}$ Fees that are earned on the execution of a significant act

The fees that are earned on the execution of a significant act including commission on the allotment of shares or other securities to a client, placement fee for arranging a loan between a borrower and an investor and sales commission, are recognized as revenue when the significant act has been completed.

iii) Dividends

Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive income is established. Usually this is the ex-dividend date for equity securities.

(x) Income tax

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Shinhan Financial Group, the parent company, files its national income tax return with the Korean tax authorities under the consolidated corporate tax system, which allows it to make national income tax payments based on the consolidated profits or losses of the Shinhan Financial Group and its wholly owned domestic subsidiaries including the Group. Deferred taxes are measured based on the future tax benefits expected to be realized in consideration of the expected profits or losses of eligible companies in accordance with the consolidated corporate tax system. Consolidated corporate tax amounts, once determined, are allocated to each of the subsidiaries and are used as a basis for the income taxes to be recorded in their stand-alone financial statements.

A deferred tax asset is recognized for unused tax losses, tax credits and deductible temporary differences, to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(y) Accounting for trust accounts

The Group accounts for trust accounts separately from its group accounts under the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act and thus the trust accounts are not included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Borrowings from trust accounts are included in other liabilities. Trust fees and commissions in relation to the service provided to trust accounts by the Group are recognized as fees and commissions income.

(z) Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to the ordinary shareholder of the Bank by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period, adjusted for own shares held. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for own shares held, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, which comprise share options granted to employees.

(aa) New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

The following new standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards have been published and are mandatory for the Group for annual periods beginning after January 1, 2015, and the Group has not early adopted them.

Management is in the process of evaluating the potential impact of the amendments on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

i) K-IFRS No.1109, ' Financial Instruments'

K-IFRS No.1109, published in December 2015, replaces the existing guidance in K-IFRS No.1039, *'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'*. K-IFRS No.1109 includes revised guidance on the classification and measurement of financial instruments, a new expected credit loss model for calculating impairment on financial assets, and new general hedge accounting requirements. It also carries forward the guidance on recognition and derecognition of financial instruments from K-IFRS No. 1039. K-IFRS No.1109 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, with early adoption permitted.

ii) K-IFRS No. 1115, ' Revenue from Contracts with Customers'

K-IFRS No.1115, published in January 2016, establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is recognized. It replaces existing revenue recognition guidance, including K-IFRS No.1018, '*Revenue*', K-IFRS No.1011, '*Construction Contracts*' and K-IFRS No.2113, '*Customer Loyalty Programmes*'. K-IFRS No.1115 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, with early adoption permitted.

4. Financial risk management

4-1. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss of the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligation, and arises principally from due from banks, the lending process related to loans, investment activities in debt securities and off balance sheet items including loan commitments, etc. Credit risk management is critical to the Group's business activities; thus, the Group carefully manages the credit risk exposure.

(a) Credit risk management

Major policies of the credit risk management are determined by the Credit Policy Committee, which is the Group's executive decision-making body for credit risk management. The Credit Policy Committee is led by the Group's Deputy President and Head of Risk Management Group. The Credit Policy Committee also consists of chief officers from eight different business units. The Credit Review Committee performs credit review evaluations and operates separately from the Credit Policy Committee.

Each business unit is required to implement the Group's risk management policies and procedures. Risk Management Department reviews compliance of business units with agreed exposure limits established by the Credit Policy Committee, including those for selected industries, country risk and product types.

The Group established the authorization structure for the approval and renewal of credit facilities. Authorization limits are allocated to the business unit credit officer. Larger facilities require approval by the Credit Committee. The Group assesses all credit exposures in excess of designated limits, prior to facilities being committed to customers by the business unit concerned. Renewals and review of facilities are subject to the same review process.

The Group is responsible for limiting concentrations of exposures to counterparties, geographies and industries, and by issuers, credit rating band, market liquidity and country.

The Group develops and maintains the risk grading system in order to categorize exposures according to the degree of risk of financial loss faced and to focus management on the attendant risks. The risk grading system is used in determining credit approvals, credit renewals, credit pricing, credit limits, or where impairment provisions may be required against specific credit exposures for existing loans.

Each business unit is responsible for the quality and performance of its credit portfolio and for monitoring and controlling all credit risks in its portfolio, including those subject to central approval. In addition to periodic loan reviews by credit officers, the Group also utilizes an automated monitoring tool which conducts searches for companies with high probability of default. Regular reports on the credit quality of local portfolios are provided to the Credit Administration Department who may require appropriate corrective action to be taken.

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-1. Credit risk (continued)

(b) Maximum exposure to credit risk

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk without taking account of any collateral held or other credit enhancements as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--|----|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | |
| Due from banks and loans(*1,2): | | | |
| Banks | ₩ | 9,266,841 | 9,330,401 |
| Retail: | | | |
| Mortgage lending | | 44,937,977 | 43,071,985 |
| Other | | 54,408,820 | 44,568,901 |
| | _ | 99,346,797 | 87,640,886 |
| Government | | 16,394,736 | 11,950,221 |
| Corporate: | | | |
| Large companies | | 31,255,834 | 31,325,767 |
| Small and medium enterprises | | 64,888,159 | 57,472,842 |
| Special finance | | 3,467,796 | 3,967,248 |
| Other | | 981 | 1,075 |
| | | 99,612,770 | 92,766,932 |
| Card | | 20,745 | 25,999 |
| | _ | 224,641,889 | 201,714,439 |
| Trading assets: | | | |
| Debt securities | | 8,097,168 | 7,079,455 |
| Gold/Silver deposits | | 149,220 | 224,556 |
| | _ | 8,246,388 | 7,304,011 |
| Derivative assets | | 1,617,518 | 1,309,094 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets: | | | |
| Debt securities | | 22,026,203 | 20,033,298 |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets: | | | |
| Debt securities | | 10,105,051 | 8,012,117 |
| Other financial assets(*1,3) | | 9,702,482 | 8,019,552 |
| Off balance sheet items: | | | |
| Financial guarantee contracts | | 3,656,213 | 3,069,507 |
| Loan commitments and other liabilities for | | | |
| credit | _ | 76,224,534 | 73,608,486 |
| | _ | 79,880,747 | 76,677,993 |
| | ₩_ | 356,220,278 | 323,070,504 |

(*1) The maximum exposure amounts for due from banks and loans and other financial assets are measured as the amount net of allowances.

(*2) Due from banks and loans were classified as similar credit risk group to be with consistent calculating capital adequacy ratio under New Basel Capital Accord (Basel III).

(*3) Other financial assets comprise accounts receivable, accrued income, guarantee deposits, domestic exchange settlements receivables, suspense receivables, etc.

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-1. Credit risk (continued)

(c) Information related to impairment for due from banks and loans

i) Due from banks and loans as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| | Banks | Retail | Government | Corporate | Card | Total | | |
| Neither past due nor | | | 16,397,26 | | | | | |
| impaired W | 9,292,002 | 99,081,333 | 2 | 99,583,625 | 20,817 | 224,375,039 | | |
| Past due but not impaired | - | 320,023 | - | 130,271 | 477 | 450,771 | | |
| Impaired | | 238,041 | | 1,061,379 | 13 | 1,299,433 | | |
| | | | 16,397,26 | | | | | |
| | 9,292,002 | 99,639,397 | 2 | 100,775,275 | 21,307 | 226,125,243 | | |
| Less: allowance | (25,161) | (292,600) | (2,526) | (1,162,505) | (562) | (1,483,354) | | |
| | | | 16,394,73 | | | | | |
| \mathbb{W} | 9,266,841 | 99,346,797 | 6 | 99,612,770 | 20,745 | 224,641,889 | | |

| | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| | Banks | Retail | Government | Corporate | Card | Total | | |
| Neither past due nor impaired W | 9,362,122 | 87,295,416 | 11,958,001 | 92,695,348 | 25,979 | 201,336,866 | | |
| Past due but not impaired | - | 365,020 | - | 225,192 | 352 | 590,564 | | |
| Impaired | - | 252,282 | | 1,138,077 | 16 | 1,390,375 | | |
| | 9,362,122 | 87,912,718 | 11,958,001 | 94,058,617 | 26,347 | 203,317,805 | | |
| Less: allowance | (31,721) | (271,832) | (7,780) | (1,291,685) | (348) | (1,603,366) | | |
| ₩. | 9,330,401 | 87,640,886 | 11,950,221 | 92,766,932 | 25,999 | 201,714,439 | | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-1. Credit risk (continued)

(c) Information related to impairment for due from banks and loans (continued)

ii) Credit quality of due from banks and loans that were neither past due nor impaired as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| | | Banks | Retail | Government | Corporate | Card | Total | | |
| Grade 1(*1) | ₩ | 9,292,002 | 94,338,232 | 16,397,262 | 65,810,495 | 18,446 | 185,856,437 | | |
| Grade 2(*1) | | - | 4,743,101 | - | 33,773,130 | 2,371 | 38,518,602 | | |
| | | 9,292,002 | 99,081,333 | 16,397,262 | 99,583,625 | 20,817 | 224,375,039 | | |
| Less: allowance | | (25,161) | (161,329) | (2,526) | (660,374) | (562) | (849,952) | | |
| | ₩ | 9,266,841 | 98,920,004 | 16,394,736 | 98,923,251 | 20,255 | 223,525,087 | | |
| Mitigation of credit | | | | | | | | | |
| risk due to collateral(*2 | 2) ₩ | 1,051 | 65,068,356 | - | 52,691,005 | 85 | 117,760,497 | | |

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| | | Banks | Retail | Government | Corporate | Card | Total | | |
| Grade 1(*1) | ₩ | 9,362,122 | 82,665,781 | 11,958,001 | 57,544,883 | 20,136 | 161,550,923 | | |
| Grade 2(*1) | _ | - | 4,629,635 | | 35,150,465 | 5,843 | 39,785,943 | | |
| | - | 9,362,122 | 87,295,416 | 11,958,001 | 92,695,348 | 25,979 | 201,336,866 | | |
| Less: allowance | _ | (31,721) | (145,141) | (7,780) | (792,986) | (348) | (977,976) | | |
| | ₩ | 9,330,401 | 87,150,275 | 11,950,221 | 91,902,362 | 25,631 | 200,358,890 | | |
| Mitigation of credit | - | | | | | | | | |
| risk due to collateral(*2 | ?)₩ | 134 | 59,713,527 | - | 47,914,214 | 38 | 107,627,913 | | |

(*1) Credit quality of due from banks and loans were classified based on the internal credit rating as follows:

| Type of Borrower | Grade 1 | Grade 2 |
|------------------|--|--|
| Banks and | OECD (Organization for Economic Co- | OECD (Organization for Economic Co- |
| governments | operation and Development) sovereign | operation and Development) sovereign |
| | | credit rating of below 6 (as applied to |
| | the nationality of the banks and | the nationality of the banks and |
| | governments) | governments) |
| Retail | Pool of retail loans with probability of | Pool of retail loans with probability of |
| | default of less than 2.25% | default of 2.25% or more |
| Corporations | Internal credit rating of BBB+ or above | Internal credit rating of below BBB+ |
| Credit cards | For individual card holders, score of 7 or | For individual card holders, score of |
| | higher in Shinhan Card's internal | below 7 in Shinhan Card's internal |
| | behavior scoring system | behavior scoring system |
| | For corporate cardholders, same as | For corporate cardholders, same as |
| | corporate loans | corporate loans |

(*2) The Group holds collateral against due from banks and loans to customers in the form of mortgage interests over property, other registered securities over assets, and guarantees. Estimates of quantification of the extent to which collateral mitigate credit risk are based on the fair value of collateral.

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-1. Credit risk (continued)

(c) Information related to impairment for due from banks and loans (continued)

iii) Aging analysis of due from banks and loans, that were past due but not impaired as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|------|----------|--|--|
| | | Retail | Corporate | Card | Total | | |
| Within 30 days | ₩ | 238,761 | 89,203 | 182 | 328,146 | | |
| 30~60 days | | 45,338 | 19,586 | 43 | 64,967 | | |
| 60~90 days | | 24,076 | 8,518 | 34 | 32,628 | | |
| More than 90 days | | 11,848 | 12,964 | 218 | 25,030 | | |
| | | 320,023 | 130,271 | 477 | 450,771 | | |
| Less: allowance | | (29,708) | (8,947) | - | (38,655) | | |
| | ₩ | 290,315 | 121,324 | 477 | 412,116 | | |
| Mitigation of credit risk due to | о С | | | | | | |
| collateral | ₩ | 240,999 | 50,338 | 1 | 291,338 | | |

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------|------|----------|--|--|--|
| | - | Retail | Corporate | Card | Total | | | |
| Within 30 days | ₩ | 272,720 | 120,143 | 164 | 393,027 | | | |
| 30~60 days | | 59,296 | 21,797 | 38 | 81,131 | | | |
| 60~90 days | | 26,023 | 44,603 | 23 | 70,649 | | | |
| More than 90 days | | 6,981 | 38,649 | 127 | 45,757 | | | |
| | | 365,020 | 225,192 | 352 | 590,564 | | | |
| Less: allowance | | (29,398) | (31,144) | - | (60,542) | | | |
| | ₩ | 335,622 | 194,048 | 352 | 530,022 | | | |
| Mitigation of credit risk due to collateral | ₩ | 284,210 | 81,729 | - | 365,939 | | | |

iv) Mitigation of credit risk due to the collateral of impaired due from banks and loans as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
|---|----|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| | - | Retail | Corporate | Card | Total | | |
| Impaired | ₩ | 238,041 | 1,061,379 | 13 | 1,299,433 | | |
| Less: allowance | _ | (101,563) | (493,184) | - | (594,747) | | |
| | ₩ | 136,478 | 568,195 | 13 | 704,686 | | |
| Mitigation of credit risk due to collateral | ₩ | 104,480 | 339,931 | | 444,411 | | |
| | | | December | 31, 2014 | | | |
| | - | Retail | Corporate | Card | Total | | |
| Impaired | ₩ | 252,282 | 1,138,077 | 16 | 1,390,375 | | |
| Less: allowance | _ | (97,293) | (467,555) | - | (564,848) | | |
| | ₩ | 154,989 | 670,522 | 16 | 825,527 | | |
| Mitigation of credit risk due to collateral | ₩. | | 398.646 | | 527.052 | | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-1. Credit risk (continued)

(d) Credit rating

i) Credit rating of debt securities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|--|--|
| | | | Available-for-sale | Held-to-maturity | | | |
| | | Trading assets | financial assets | financial assets | Total | | |
| AAA | W | 2,191,647 | 16,680,379 | 9,118,585 | 27,990,611 | | |
| AA- to AA+ | | 1,146,951 | 1,555,147 | 425,682 | 3,127,780 | | |
| A- to A+ | | 2,505,680 | 1,837,268 | 369,117 | 4,712,065 | | |
| BBB- to BBB+ | | 596,975 | 716,343 | - | 1,313,318 | | |
| Lower than BBB- | | 75,916 | 419,080 | 68,672 | 563,668 | | |
| Unrated | | 1,579,999 | 817,986 | 122,995 | 2,520,980 | | |
| | ₩ | 8,097,168 | 22,026,203 | 10,105,051 | 40,228,422 | | |

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | | | Available-for-sale | Held-to-maturity | | | | |
| | | Trading assets | financial assets | financial assets | Total | | | |
| AAA | ₩ | 1,539,833 | 12,978,467 | 7,025,246 | 21,543,546 | | | |
| AA- to AA+ | | 1,662,905 | 2,634,819 | 753,221 | 5,050,945 | | | |
| A- to A+ | | 2,866,086 | 2,247,214 | 131,292 | 5,244,592 | | | |
| BBB- to BBB+ | | 569,706 | 1,095,902 | - | 1,665,608 | | | |
| Lower than BBB- | | 240,642 | 441,338 | 33,306 | 715,286 | | | |
| Unrated | | 200,283 | 635,558 | 69,052 | 904,893 | | | |
| | ₩ | 7,079,455 | 20,033,298 | 8,012,117 | 35,124,870 | | | |

ii) The credit qualities of securities debt securities according to the credit ratings by external rating agencies were as follows:

| | KIS(*1) | KR(*2) | S&P | Fitch | Moody's |
|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| AAA | - | - | AAA | AAA | Aaa |
| AA- to AA+ | AAA | AAA | AA- to AA+ | AA- to AA+ | Aa3 to Aa1 |
| A- to A+ | AA- to AA+ | AA- to AA+ | A- to A+ | A- to A+ | A3 to A1 |
| BBB- to BBB+ | BBB- to A | BBB- to A | BBB- to BBB+ | BBB- to BBB+ | Baa3 to Baa1 |
| Lower than BBB- | Lower than | Lower than | Lower than | Lower than | Lower than |
| LOWEI LIIdII DDD- | BBB- | BBB- | BBB- | BBB- | Baa3 |
| Unrated | Unrated | Unrated | Unrated | Unrated | Unrated |

(*1) KIS: Korea Investors Service

(*2) KR: Korea Ratings

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-1. Credit risk (continued)

(d) Credit rating (continued)

iii) Credit status of debt securities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Neither past due nor impaired | \overline{W} | 40,228,422 | 35,124,870 |
| Impaired | _ | <u> </u> | - |
| | ₩ | 40,228,422 | 35,124,870 |

- (e) Assets acquired through foreclosures amounting to W705 million, W2,585 million were classified as non-current assets held for sale as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.
- (f) Concentration by geographic location

An analysis of concentration by geographic location for financial assets including due from banks and loans, net of allowance, as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| | | Korea | U.S.A | Japan | Vietnam | China | Other | Total | |
| Due from banks and loans: | | | | | | | | | |
| Banks | ₩ | 2,928,555 | 378,445 | 268,279 | 340,933 | 3,803,683 | 1,546,946 | 9,266,841 | |
| Retail | | 97,197,341 | 291,392 | 1,313,049 | 117,797 | 98,175 | 329,043 | 99,346,797 | |
| Government | | 14,802,420 | 294,332 | 550,439 | 67,251 | 438,214 | 242,080 | 16,394,736 | |
| Corporate | | 88,805,122 | 1,539,268 | 1,722,262 | 1,398,081 | 2,436,301 | 3,711,736 | 99,612,770 | |
| Card | | 11,928 | 1,044 | 3 | 7,734 | 7 | 29 | 20,745 | |
| | | 203,745,366 | 2,504,481 | 3,854,032 | 1,931,796 | 6,776,380 | 5,829,834 | 224,641,889 | |
| Trading assets Available-for-sale financial | | 8,097,168 | - | - | - | - | 149,220 | 8,246,388 | |
| assets Held-to-maturity financial | | 21,002,919 | 190,884 | 89,433 | 418,865 | 46,545 | 277,557 | 22,026,203 | |
| assets | | 9,826,888 | 23,465 | 26,770 | 73,226 | 148,258 | 6,444 | 10,105,051 | |
| | ₩ | 242,672,341 | 2,718,830 | 3,970,235 | 2,423,887 | 6,971,183 | 6,263,055 | 265,019,531 | |
| | | | | De | cember 31, 2 | 014 | | | |
| | | Korea | U.S.A | Japan | Vietnam | China | Other | Total | |
| Due from banks and loans: | | | | | | | | | |
| Banks | ₩ | -// | 906,217 | 367,693 | 345,781 | 2,589,456 | 2,075,561 | 9,330,401 | |
| Retail | | 86,216,060 | 263,905 | 784,022 | 56,376 | 44,733 | 275,790 | 87,640,886 | |
| Government | | 11,076,342 | 115,845 | 73,475 | 80,516 | 540,175 | 63,868 | 11,950,221 | |
| Corporate | | 83,114,294 | 1,328,807 | 1,480,465 | 1,292,578 | 2,664,495 | 2,886,293 | 92,766,932 | |
| Card | | 16,531 | 1,132 | - | 8,322 | 3 | 11 | 25,999 | |
| | | 183,468,920 | 2,615,906 | 2,705,655 | 1,783,573 | 5,838,862 | 5,301,523 | 201,714,439 | |
| Trading assets Available-for-sale financial | | 7,069,987 | - | - | - | 9,468 | 224,556 | 7,304,011 | |
| assets Held-to-maturity financial | | 19,235,556 | 179,092 | 37,005 | 416,632 | 29,669 | 135,344 | 20,033,298 | |
| assets | | 7,878,556 | 22,257 | 23,137 | 22,031 | 54,860 | 11,276 | 8,012,117 | |
| | ₩ | 217,653,019 | 2,817,255 | 2,765,797 | 2,222,236 | 5,932,859 | 5,672,699 | 237,063,865 | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-1. Credit risk (continued)

(g) Concentration by industry sector

An analysis of concentration by industry sector for financial assets including due from banks and loans, net of allowance, as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | Finance and insurance | Manu- facturing | Retail and wholesale | Real estate and service | Others | Retail customers | Total |
| Due from banks and loans: | | | | | | | | |
| Banks | ₩ | 6,661,574 | - | - | 67,609 | 2,537,658 | - | 9,266,841 |
| Retail | | - | - | - | - | - | 99,346,797 | 99,346,797 |
| Government | | 15,515,686 | - | - | - | 879,050 | - | 16,394,736 |
| Corporate | | 2,196,351 | 37,990,569 | 13,753,184 | 17,213,766 | 28,458,900 | - | 99,612,770 |
| Card | | | - | - | - | - | 20,745 | 20,745 |
| | | 24,373,611 | 37,990,569 | 13,753,184 | 17,281,375 | 31,875,608 | 99,367,542 | 224,641,889 |
| Trading assets Available-for-sale financial | | 5,140,234 | 402,271 | 530,298 | 241,718 | 1,931,867 | - | 8,246,388 |
| assets Held-to-maturity financial | | 16,894,445 | 682,557 | 60,612 | 198,201 | 4,190,388 | - | 22,026,203 |
| assets | | 3,600,524 | 66,283 | - | 73,578 | 6,364,666 | - | 10,105,051 |
| | ₩ | 50,008,814 | 39,141,680 | 14,344,094 | 17,794,872 | 44,362,529 | 99,367,542 | 265,019,531 |
| | - | | | De | cember 31 201 | Δ | | |

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| | Finance and insurance | Manu- facturing | Retail and wholesale | Real estate and service | Others | Retail customers | Total | |
| Due from banks and loans: | | | | | | | | |
| Banks | ₩ 7,409,760 | 2,246 | - | 187,727 | 1,730,668 | - | 9,330,401 | |
| Retail | - | - | - | - | - | 87,640,886 | 87,640,886 | |
| Government | 11,198,476 | - | - | - | 751,745 | - | 11,950,221 | |
| Corporate | 2,231,685 | 35,173,585 | 12,923,930 | 16,296,477 | 26,141,255 | - | 92,766,932 | |
| Card | | - | | - | - | 25,999 | 25,999 | |
| | 20,839,921 | 35,175,831 | 12,923,930 | 16,484,204 | 28,623,668 | 87,666,885 | 201,714,439 | |
| Trading assets | 4,035,691 | 421,339 | 410,638 | 644,759 | 1,791,584 | - | 7,304,011 | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets Held-to-maturity financial | 14,477,248 | 829,423 | 102,049 | 624,394 | 4,000,184 | - | 20,033,298 | |
| assets | 1,915,165 | 49,915 | - | 92,226 | 5,954,811 | - | 8,012,117 | |
| | ₩ 41,268,025 | 36,476,508 | 13,436,617 | 17,845,583 | 40,370,247 | 87,666,885 | 237,063,865 | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-2. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market price such as interest rates, equity prices, foreign exchange rates, etc., will affect the Group's income. Trading position is exposed to the risk such as interest rates, equity prices, foreign exchange rates, etc., and non-trading position is mainly exposed to interest rates. The Group separates and manages its exposure to market risk between trading and non-trading position.

Overall authority for market risk is vested in the Group's Asset & Liability Management Committee ("ALM Committee"). The Risk Management Department is responsible for the development of detailed risk management policies which are subject to review and approval by the ALM Committee and for the day-to-day review of their implementation. The ALM Committee also sets Value at Risk (VaR) limit, damage limit, sensitivity limit, investment limits, position limits, and stress damage limits of each department and desk. The Risk Management Department monitors operation departments and reports regularly to the ALM Committee and the Risk Management Committee.

Before launching a new product from each business unit, the Group is required to perform an objective analysis of the risk evaluation and examination of fair value measurement method from the Risk Management Department or Fair Value Evaluation Committee. The Derivative and Structured Product Risk Review Committee reviews the related risk exposure and investment limit.

(a) Market risk management of trading positions

Trading position includes securities, foreign exchange position, and derivatives which are traded for profits.

Trading data of foreign exchange, stocks, bonds and derivatives from trading positions are tracked and daily risk limits are systematically monitored based on the Group's risk management parameters. Statistical analysis that complements the above risk management process and stress testing is performed regularly in order to manage the impact and loss of rapid economic changes. These risk management processes enable the Group to manage the scale of potential losses within a certain range when a crisis occurs.

i) Measurement method on market risk arising from trading position

The principal tool used to measure and control market risk exposure within the Group's trading position is VaR. The VaR of a trading position is the estimated loss that will arise on the portfolio over a specified period of time (ten days holding period) from an adverse market movement with a specified probability (confidence level). The Group measures market risk based on 99% confidence level by using the VaR model based on historical simulation.

VaR is a commonly used market risk management technique. However, VaR estimates possible losses over a certain period at a particular confidence level using the historical market movement data. The use of historical market movement data as a basis for determining the possible range of future outcome may not always cover all possible scenarios, especially those of an exceptional nature. VaR models assume that a holding period of generally one to ten days is sufficient prior to liquidating the underlying positions, but this may not be the case for certain highly illiquid assets or in situations in which there is severe general market illiquidity.

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-2. Market risk (continued)

(a) Market risk management of trading positions (continued)

The Group directly applies the historical changes in interest rates, equity prices, and foreign exchange rates to current position. The actual outputs are regularly monitored by testing the effectiveness of assumptions, measurements and parameter. The application of this method does not prevent loss from larger market movement that exceeds the acceptable parameter.

VaR limit related to the operation of trading and non-trading portfolio is determined by management annually. VaR is measured at least daily. The quality of VaR model is monitored consistently by examining the VaR results related to trading book.

ii) VaR of trading position

An analysis of trading position VaR for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | | Average | Maximum | Minimum | Year end | | |
| Interest rate risk | ₩ | 37,341 | 43,746 | 33,849 | 35,976 | | |
| Equity risk | | 8,258 | 9,049 | 6,995 | 7,056 | | |
| Foreign currency risk(*) | | 45,102 | 54,459 | 36,549 | 44,475 | | |
| Volatility risk | | 355 | 550 | 262 | 262 | | |
| Commodity risk | | 5 | 21 | - | 3 | | |
| Covariance | | (35,789) | (45,895) | (25,953) | (30,699) | | |
| | ₩ | 55,272 | 61,930 | 51,702 | 57,073 | | |

| | | 2014 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------|----------|---------|----------|--|--|
| | | Average | Maximum | Minimum | Year end | | |
| Interest rate risk | ₩ | 17,302 | 25,863 | 8,721 | 13,414 | | |
| Equity risk | | 4,333 | 7,362 | 2,493 | 3,442 | | |
| Foreign currency risk(*) | | 43,872 | 54,355 | 34,928 | 49,372 | | |
| Volatility risk | | 161 | 259 | 66 | 66 | | |
| Commodity risk | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Covariance | | (18,668) | (32,344) | (5,246) | (13,268) | | |
| | ₩ | 47,000 | 55,495 | 40,962 | 53,026 | | |

(*) The Group measured foreign currency risk arising from trading position and non-trading position.

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-2. Market risk (continued)

(b) Market risk management of non-trading positions

The most critical market risk that arises from non-trading position is the interest rate risk. Accordingly, the Group measures and manages market risk for non-trading position by taking into account effects of interest rate changes on both its net asset value and income. Interest rate risk is the risk of loss from fluctuations in the future cash flows or fair values of financial instruments because of a change in market interest rates.

Interest rate risk is managed principally through monitoring interest rate gaps and by having preapproved limits for repricing bands. The ALM Committee is the monitoring body for compliance with these limits including establishing policies and setting the limits and is assisted by the Risk Management Department in its day-to-day monitoring activities.

i) Measurement method on market risk arising from non-trading position

The Group measures and manages interest rate risk by using various analyses such as interest rate gap, duration gap, and NII (Net Interest Income) simulation of each scenario through the ALM system (OFSA). The Group also monitors interest rate VaR, earnings at risk ("EaR"), and gap rate of interest rate by setting the limits on a monthly basis.

The Group measures interest rate VaR by using standard modified duration and interest rate volatility, and interest rate EaR by using impact period by maturity period and interest rate volatility based on a standard methodology provided by Bank for International Settlements ("BIS").

ii) Interest rate VaR and EaR for non-trading positions

Interest rate VaR and EaR for non-trading positions which were measured by the standard methodology provided by BIS as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31,2014 |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Interest rate VaR | ₩ | 938,790 | 695,044 |
| Interest rate EaR | | 185,254 | 313,619 |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-2. Market risk (continued)

(c) Foreign exchange risk

The Group manages foreign currency risk based on general positions which includes all spot and future foreign currency positions, etc. The ALM Committee oversees the Group's foreign exchange exposure for both trading and non-trading activities by establishing limits for the net foreign currencies open position. The Group's foreign exchange position is centralized at the FX & Derivatives Department. Dealers in the FX & Derivatives Department manage the Group's overall position within the set limits through spot trading, forward contracts, currency options, futures and swaps and foreign exchange swaps. The Group's foreign exchange transactions are mainly conducted in the U.S. dollar (USD), Japanese yen (JPY), euro (EUR) and Chinese yuan (CNY). Other foreign currencies are narrowly traded.

Foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--|
| | - | USD | JPY | EUR | CNY | Other | Total | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | ₩ | 1,689,209 | 1,063,720 | 128,339 | 1,840,422 | 842,198 | 5,563,888 | | |
| Trading assets | | - | - | - | - | 149,220 | 149,220 | | |
| Derivative assets | | 76,151 | 8,009 | 2,596 | 3,989 | 129 | 90,874 | | |
| Loans | | 14,544,718 | 4,460,935 | 1,150,044 | 2,881,059 | 2,943,028 | 25,979,784 | | |
| Available-for-sale financial | | | | | | | | | |
| assets | | 1,067,423 | 65,075 | 16,979 | 5,441 | 594,535 | 1,749,453 | | |
| Held-to-maturity financial | | | | | | | | | |
| assets | | 43 | 143,529 | - | 148,258 | 83,892 | 375,722 | | |
| Other financial assets | | 2,226,985 | 268,276 | 126,115 | 654,230 | 183,754 | 3,459,360 | | |
| | - | 19,604,529 | 6,009,544 | 1,424,073 | 5,533,399 | 4,796,756 | 37,368,301 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | | 8,354,417 | 5,294,863 | 452,006 | 3,535,629 | 2,560,067 | 20,196,982 | | |
| Trading liabilities | | | - | - | - | 453,605 | 453,605 | | |
| Derivative liabilities | | 58,210 | 636 | 260 | 2,260 | 77 | 61,443 | | |
| Borrowings | | 5,675,943 | 179,299 | 390,562 | 717,309 | 311,926 | 7,275,039 | | |
| Debt securities issued | | 3,131,783 | 291,603 | 153,664 | 216,660 | 144,381 | 3,938,091 | | |
| Other financial liabilities | | 2,362,636 | 211,698 | 336,225 | 827,811 | 314,265 | 4,052,635 | | |
| | | 19,582,989 | 5,978,099 | 1,332,717 | 5,299,669 | 3,784,321 | 35,977,795 | | |
| | | <u> </u> | o | | | | | | |
| Net assets (liabilities) | | 21,540 | 31,445 | 91,356 | 233,730 | 1,012,435 | 1,390,506 | | |
| Off-balance | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 737,265 | 103,134 | (56,193) | 101,979 | (362,963) | 523,222 | | |
| Derivative exposures | W | 758,805 | 134,579 | | | 649,472 | | | |
| Net position | | /00,000 | 134,979 | 35,163 | 335,709 | 049,472 | 1,913,728 | | |

(In millions of won)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-2. Market risk (continued)

(c) Foreign exchange risk (continued)

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--|
| | - | USD | JPY | EUR | CNY | Other | Total | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | ₩ | 1,554,830 | 796,296 | 96,725 | 1,687,069 | 677,811 | 4,812,731 | | |
| Trading assets | | - | - | - | - | 224,556 | 224,556 | | |
| Derivative assets | | 126,925 | 100 | 5,205 | 1,418 | 158 | 133,806 | | |
| Loans | | 14,237,836 | 4,218,682 | 929,165 | 2,304,384 | 2,345,771 | 24,035,838 | | |
| Available-for-sale financial | | | | | | | | | |
| assets | | 879,538 | 41,160 | 4,143 | - | 536,891 | 1,461,732 | | |
| Held-to-maturity financial | | | | | | | | | |
| assets | | 73 | 180,191 | - | 51,180 | 38,326 | 269,770 | | |
| Other financial assets | - | 1,796,229 | 213,903 | 33,864 | 279,412 | 116,841 | 2,440,249 | | |
| | - | 18,595,431 | 5,450,332 | 1,069,102 | 4,323,463 | 3,940,354 | 33,378,682 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | | 7,314,969 | 4,548,496 | 344,351 | 3,004,043 | 2,322,394 | 17,534,253 | | |
| Trading liabilities | | - | - | - | - | 428,936 | 428,936 | | |
| Derivative liabilities | | 68,522 | 72,628 | 366 | 916 | 77 | 142,509 | | |
| Borrowings | | 5,225,495 | 261,139 | 511,723 | 387,367 | 261,128 | 6,646,852 | | |
| Debt securities issued | | 3,069,650 | 585,209 | - | - | 389,648 | 4,044,507 | | |
| Other financial liabilities | - | 1,908,888 | 129,655 | 103,272 | 436,379 | 182,812 | 2,761,006 | | |
| | - | 17,587,524 | 5,597,127 | 959,712 | 3,828,705 | 3,584,995 | 31,558,063 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net assets (liabilities) | | 1,007,907 | (146,795) | 109,390 | 494,758 | 355,359 | 1,820,619 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Off-balance | | | 100.01.4 | | (117 000) | 100 100 | | | |
| Derivative exposures | | (418,456) | 136,614 | (41,958) | (117,920) | 136,402 | (305,318) | | |
| Net position | ₩. | 589,451 | (10,181) | 67,432 | 376,838 | 491,761 | 1,515,301 | | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-3. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The ALM Committee is responsible for establishing policies and setting the limits related to liquidity risk management. The Risk Management Department evaluates and manages the Group's overall liquidity risk and monitors compliance of all operating subsidiaries and foreign branches with limits on a daily basis.

The Group applies the following basic principles for liquidity risk management:

- raise funding in sufficient amounts at the optimal time and reasonable costs;
- maintain risk at appropriate levels and preemptively manage them through a prescribed risk limit system and an early warning signal detection system;
- secure stable sources of revenue and minimize actual losses by implementing an effective assetliability management system based on diversified sources of funding with varying maturities;
- monitor and manage daily and intra-daily liquidity positions and risk exposures as to timely payment and settlement of financial obligations due under both normal and crisis situations;
- conduct periodic contingency analysis in anticipation of any potential liquidity crisis and establish and implement emergency plans in case of a crisis actually happening; and
- consider liquidity-related costs, benefits and risks in determining the price of products and services, employee performance evaluations and approval of launching new products and services.

The Group manages its liquidity risk within the limits set on won and foreign currency by using various analysis methods such as liquidity gap, real liquidity gap and loan-deposit ratio through the ALM system and various indices including risk limits, early warning index, and monitoring index.

The following table presents the Group's cash flows of financial assets and financial liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Since the effect of the discount is not important for the balance with the maturities of less than 12 months, the amount is the same as the book value.

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-3. Liquidity risk (continued)

(a) Contractual maturities for financial instruments

Contractual maturities for financial assets and financial liabilities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|
| | Less than | 1~3 | 3~6 | 6 months~ | 1~5 years | More than | | |
| | 1 month | months | months | 1 year | 1~5 years | 5 years | Total | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | ₩ 15,731,618 | 742,946 | 298,047 | 120,519 | 29,538 | - | 16,922,668 | |
| Trading assets | 9,056,812 | - | - | - | - | - | 9,056,812 | |
| Derivative assets | 1,608,964 | 200,356 | 63,397 | 79,454 | 138,195 | 42,056 | 2,132,422 | |
| Loans | 19,678,457 | 24,477,482 | 32,524,431 | 49,278,674 | 54,805,352 | 51,224,025 | 231,988,421 | |
| Available-for-sale | | | | | | | | |
| financial assets | 23,587,340 | - | - | - | - | 873,259 | 24,460,599 | |
| Held-to-maturity financial | | | | | | | | |
| assets | 39,106 | 135,278 | 391,036 | 756,853 | 8,298,757 | 1,869,644 | 11,490,674 | |
| Other financial assets | 6,304,826 | | | | 3,480,967 | | 9,785,793 | |
| 2 2 | ₩ 76,007,123 | 25,556,062 | 33,276,911 | 50,235,500 | 66,752,809 | 54,008,984 | 305,837,389 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| designated at fair value | | | | | | | | |
| through profit or loss | ₩ - | - | 491 | - | 13,675 | - | 14,166 | |
| Deposits | 105,483,803 | 21,593,511 | 25,805,879 | 50,371,099 | 13,210,241 | 3,366,244 | | |
| Trading liabilities | 463,766 | - | - | - | - | - | 463,766 | |
| Derivative liabilities | 1,465,665 | 22,756 | 16,357 | 28,301 | 59,384 | 30,157 | 1,622,620 | |
| Borrowings | 3,629,220 | 2,037,321 | 1,213,117 | 2,097,626 | 3,698,846 | 543,234 | 13,219,364 | |
| Debt securities issued | 344,047 | 1,564,023 | 1,602,688 | 5,528,306 | 9,857,636 | 2,964,351 | 21,861,051 | |
| Other financial liabilities | 15,300,954 | | | | 124,327 | | 15,425,281 | |
| 7 | ₩ 126,687,455 | 25,217,611 | 28,638,532 | 58,025,332 | 26,964,109 | 6,903,986 | 272,437,025 | |

(In millions of won)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-3. Liquidity risk (continued)

(a) Contractual maturities for financial instruments (continued)

| | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Less than | 1~3 | 3~6 | 6 months~ | 1~5 years | More than | |
| | 1 month | months | months | 1 year | 1~5 years | 5 years | Total |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks ₩ | 14,403,576 | 751,768 | 414,544 | 309,024 | 35,555 | - | 15,914,467 |
| Trading assets | 8,316,341 | - | - | - | - | - | 8,316,341 |
| Derivative assets | 1,299,123 | 264,459 | 85,066 | 120,408 | 255,611 | 50,797 | 2,075,464 |
| Loans | 19,077,637 | 23,946,375 | 30,703,857 | 46,783,276 | 45,082,527 | 46,401,285 | 211,994,957 |
| Available-for-sale | | | | | | | |
| financial assets | 21,518,374 | - | - | - | - | 845,238 | 22,363,612 |
| Held-to-maturity financial | | | | | | | |
| assets | 126,238 | 545,926 | 267,173 | 975,791 | 6,163,264 | 1,079,096 | 9,157,488 |
| Other financial assets | 4,791,485 | | | | 3,345,138 | | 8,136,623 |
| \sim | 69,532,774 | 25,508,528 | 31,470,640 | 48,188,499 | 54,882,095 | 48,376,416 | 277,958,952 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| designated at fair value | | | | | | | |
| through profit or loss $~~$ $~~$ | - | - | - | - | 6,478 | - | 6,478 |
| Deposits | 90,600,157 | 22,009,320 | 27,033,455 | 41,581,709 | 11,221,657 | 3,652,814 | 196,099,112 |
| Trading liabilities | 428,936 | - | - | - | - | - | 428,936 |
| Derivative liabilities | 1,230,421 | 24,644 | 27,272 | 56,291 | 350,109 | 433,058 | 2,121,795 |
| Borrowings | 4,322,011 | 1,842,747 | 1,717,968 | 1,497,262 | 3,102,363 | 548,389 | 13,030,740 |
| Debt securities issued | 344,793 | 1,445,809 | 2,195,326 | 3,898,623 | 8,396,824 | 2,173,506 | 18,454,881 |
| Other financial liabilities | 13,523,535 | | | | 120,006 | | 13,643,541 |
| \mathbb{W}_{-} | 110,449,853 | 25,322,520 | 30,974,021 | 47,033,885 | 23,197,437 | 6,807,767 | 243,785,483 |

(*1) These amounts include cash flows of principal and interest on financial assets and financial liabilities.

(*2) The undiscounted cash flows were classified based on the earliest dates for obligation repayment. Trading assets and available-for-sale financial assets except for assets restricted for sale for certain periods were included in the less than 1month.

(b) Contractual maturities for off balance sheet items

Financial guarantees such as financial guarantee contracts, loan commitments and others provided by the Group are classified based on the earliest date at which the Group should fulfill the obligation under the guarantee when the counterparty requests for the payment.

Off balance items as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Financial guarantee contracts | W | 3,656,213 | 3,069,507 |
| Loan commitments and others | | 76,224,534 | 73,608,486 |
| | W | 79,880,747 | 76,677,993 |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value

The fair value which the Group primarily uses for measurement of financial instruments are the published price quotations in an active market which are based on the market prices or the dealer price quotations of financial instruments traded in an active market where available, which is the best evidence of fair value.

If the market for a financial instrument is not active, fair value is established either by using a valuation technique or independent third-party valuation service. The Group uses diverse valuation techniques under reasonable assumptions which are based on the inputs observable in markets at the end of each reporting period.

Valuation techniques include using the recent arm's length market transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties, if available, reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis and option pricing models. For example, the fair value for interest swaps is the present value of estimated future cash flows, and fair value for foreign exchange forwards contracts is measured by using the published forward exchange rate at the end of each reporting period.

The Group classifies and discloses fair value of the financial instruments into the following three-level hierarchy:

(i) Level 1: Financial instruments measured at quoted prices from active markets are classified as level 1.

- (ii) Level 2: Financial instruments measured using valuation techniques where all significant inputs are observable market data are classified as level 2.
- (iii) Level 3: Financial instruments measured using valuation techniques where one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data are classified as level 3.

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(a) Financial instruments measured at fair value

i) The table below analyzes financial instruments measured at the fair value as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|------------|---------|------------|--|--|--|
| | - | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Trading assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Debt securities | ₩ | 1,121,057 | 6,926,357 | 49,754 | 8,097,168 | | | |
| Equity securities | | 110,147 | 700,277 | - | 810,424 | | | |
| Gold/Silver deposits | | 149,220 | - | - | 149,220 | | | |
| Derivative assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Trading | | - | 1,554,306 | 7,689 | 1,561,995 | | | |
| Hedging | | - | 27,625 | 27,898 | 55,523 | | | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Debt securities | | 7,903,323 | 14,122,880 | - | 22,026,203 | | | |
| Equity securities | _ | 1,098,069 | 422,339 | 913,988 | 2,434,396 | | | |
| | ₩ | 10,381,816 | 23,753,784 | 999,329 | 35,134,929 | | | |
| Financial liabilities | - | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss: | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | ₩ | - | 10,542 | 2,967 | 13,509 | | | |
| Trading liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Securities sold | | 10,161 | - | - | 10,161 | | | |
| Gold/Silver deposits | | 453,605 | - | - | 453,605 | | | |
| Derivative liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Trading | | - | 1,441,241 | 5,416 | 1,446,657 | | | |
| Hedging | _ | - | 34,803 | 91,972 | 126,775 | | | |
| | ₩ | 463,766 | 1,486,586 | 100,355 | 2,050,707 | | | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(a) Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued)

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Trading assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Debt securities | ₩ | 428,351 | 6,651,104 | - | 7,079,455 | | | |
| Equity securities | | 61,281 | 951,049 | - | 1,012,330 | | | |
| Gold deposits | | 224,556 | - | - | 224,556 | | | |
| Derivative assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Trading | | - | 1,174,220 | 17,673 | 1,191,893 | | | |
| Hedging | | - | 55,930 | 61,271 | 117,201 | | | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Debt securities | | 6,789,894 | 13,243,404 | - | 20,033,298 | | | |
| Equity securities | _ | 1,083,754 | 166,579 | 1,079,981 | 2,330,314 | | | |
| | ₩_ | 8,587,836 | 22,242,286 | 1,158,925 | 31,989,047 | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair | | | | | | | | |
| value through profit or loss: | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | ₩ | - | 3,054 | 3,085 | 6,139 | | | |
| Trading liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Gold deposits | | 428,936 | - | - | 428,936 | | | |
| Derivative liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Trading | | - | 1,199,547 | 5,668 | 1,205,215 | | | |
| Hedging | _ | - | 22,460 | 28,763 | 51,223 | | | |
| | ₩_ | 428,936 | 1,225,061 | 37,516 | 1,691,513 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(a) Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued)

- ii) There was no transfer between level 1 and level 2 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.
- iii) Changes in level 3 of the fair value hierarchy

Changes in level 3 of the fair value hierarchy for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | | 2015 | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-----------|
| | | Trading assets | Available-for- sale financial a ssets | Net derivative instruments | Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss | Total |
| Beginning balance | ₩ | - | 1,079,981 | 44,513 | (3,085) | 1,121,409 |
| Total gain or loss: Recognized in profit or loss(*1) | | (246) | 59,561 | (89,761) | 6 | (30,440) |
| Recognized in other comprehensive income | | - | (85,337) | - | - | (85,337) |
| Purchases | | 50,000 | 216,251 | 2,050 | (179) | 268,122 |
| Settlements | | - | (292,969) | (18,542) | 291 | (311,220) |
| Transfers out of level 3(*2) | | - | 1,397 | - | - | 1,397 |
| Transfers into level 3(*2) | | - | (64,896) | (61) | - | (64,957) |
| Ending balance | ₩ | 49,754 | 913,988 | (61,801) | (2,967) | 898,974 |

| | | 2014 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Financial liabilities designated at fair | | | | | | | |
| | | Available-for-sale financial assets | Net derivative instruments | value through profit or loss | Total | | | | | | |
| Beginning balance | ₩ | 1,094,844 | (136,356) | - | 958,488 | | | | | | |
| Total gain or loss: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recognized in profit or loss | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*1) | | (115,451) | 166,918 | 3 | 51,470 | | | | | | |
| Recognized in other comprehensive income | | 112,403 | | | 112 402 | | | | | | |
| | | | - | - | 112,403 | | | | | | |
| Purchases | | 168,797 | 368 | (3,538) | 165,627 | | | | | | |
| Settlements | | (204,177) | 13,635 | 450 | (190,092) | | | | | | |
| Transfers out of level 3(*2) | | (3,457) | (52) | - | (3,509) | | | | | | |
| Transfers into level 3(*2) | | 27,022 | | | 27,022 | | | | | | |
| Ending balance | ₩ | 1,079,981 | 44,513 | (3,085) | 1,121,409 | | | | | | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(a) Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued)

(*1) Gains or losses among the changes in level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and gains or losses related to financial instruments that the Bank held as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 are presented in the statement of comprehensive income as follows:

| | | 20 | 15 | 2014 | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | Gains or losses recognized in profit or loss for financial | | Gains or losses recognized in profit or loss for financial | | |
| | | Gains or losses recognized in profit or loss | instrument held at the end of the year | Gains or losses recognized in profit or loss | instrument held at the end of the year | | |
| Net trading income | ₩ | (368) | (368) | 11,712 | 11,712 | | |
| Gain on financial instruments designated at fair value | | | | | | | |
| through profit or loss | | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Net gain on sale of available -for-sale financial assets | | 123,215 | - | 24,625 | - | | |
| Impairment loss on financial assets | | (63,654) | (61,007) | (140,076) | (140,003) | | |
| Net other operating expenses | | (89,639) | (89,639) | 155,206 | 155,206 | | |
| | ₩ | (30,440) | (151,008) | 51,470 | 26,918 | | |

(*2) These financial instruments were transferred into or out of level 3 as the availability of observable market data has changed. The Bank recognized transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the event or the change in circumstances that caused the transfer has occurred.

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

- (a) Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued)
 - iv) Valuation techniques and inputs used in measuring fair value of financial instruments
 - (a) Valuation techniques and inputs used in measuring fair value of financial instruments classified as level 2 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Type of financial instruments | | Book value | Valuation techniques | Inputs | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | - | | i | | | | | | | |
| Trading assets | Debt securities | ₩ | 6,926,357 | Discounted cash flow | Discount rate | | | | | | |
| | Equity securities | | 700,277 7,626,634 | Net asset value | Price of underlying assets | | | | | | |
| Derivative assets | Trading Hedging | | 1,554,306 27,625 1,581,931 | Option model Discounted cash flow | Discount rate, foreign exchange rate, volatility, stock price, commodity index, etc. | | | | | | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | Debt securities | | 14,122,880 | Discounted cash flow | Discount rate | | | | | | |
| | Equity securities | ₩ | 422,339 14,545,219 23,753,784 | Net asset value | Price of underlying assets | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss | Deposits | ₩ | 10,542 | Option model | Discount rate, volatility, stock price index, etc. | | | | | | |
| Derivative liabilities | Trading Hedging | | 1,441,241 34,803 1,476,044 | Option model Discounted cash flow | Discount rate, foreign exchange rate, volatility, stock price, commodity index, etc. | | | | | | |
| | | ₩ | 1,486,586 | | | | | | | | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(a) Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued)

| | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Type of financial | | | | | | | | | |
| | instruments | _ | Book value | techniques | Inputs | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trading assets | Debt securities | ₩ | 6,651,104 | Discounted cash flow | Discount rate | | | | | |
| | Equity securities | | 951,049 7,602,153 | Net asset value | Price of underlying assets | | | | | |
| Derivative assets | Trading Hedging | | 1,174,220 55,930 1,230,150 | Option model Discounted cash flow | Discount rate, foreign exchange rate, volatility, stock price, commodity index, etc. | | | | | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | Debt securities | | 13,243,404 | Discounted cash flow | Discount rate | | | | | |
| | Equity securities | ₩ | 166,579 13,409,983 22,242,286 | Net asset value | Price of underlying assets | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities Financial | Deposits | ₩ | 3,054 | Option model | Discount rate, volatility, | | | | | |
| liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss | | | | | stock price index, etc. | | | | | |
| Derivative liabilities | Trading Hedging | | 1,199,547 22,460 | Option model Discounted cash flow | Discount rate, foreign exchange rate, volatility, stock price, commodity index, etc. | | | | | |
| | | ₩ | 1,222,007 1,225,061 | | | | | | | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

- (a) Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued)
 - (b) Information about valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs in measuring financial instruments categorized as level 3 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | De | cember 31, 2 | 015 | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|--------------|---|---|
| _ | Valuation technique | Type of financial instrument | | Book value | Significant unobservable input | Range of estimates for unobservable input |
| Financial assets Derivative assets | Option model(*) | Equity and foreign exchange related | ₩ | 2,346 | The volatility of the underlying asset | 6.75%~34.62% |
| | Option model(*) | Interest rates related | | 33,241 | Correlations The volatility of the underlying asset | 0.87% 0.44%~0.65% |
| | | | | | Regression coefficient | 0.02%~2.05% |
| | | | | 35,587 | Correlations | 49.53%~94.60% |
| Trading assets | Option model(*) | Interest rates related | | 49,754 | The volatility of the underlying asset | 24.90% |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | Discounted cash flow | Equity securities | | 913,988 | Correlations Discount rate Growth rate | 75.25% 1.72%~20.65% 0.00%~2.50% |
| | | | ₩ | 999,329 | | |
| Financial liabilities Financial liabilities designated at fair value through | Option model(*) | Equity related | ₩ | 2,967 | The volatility of the underlying asset Correlations | 22.20%~28.48% 15.43%~52.70% |
| profit or loss | | | | | | |
| Derivative Liabilities | Option model(*) | Equity and foreign exchange related | | 64 | The volatility of the underlying asset | 10.20%~34.62% |
| | Option model(*) | Interest rates | | 97,324 | Correlations The volatility of the | 0.87~52.70% 0.16%~0.65% |
| | | related | | | underlying asset Regression coefficient | 0.02%~2.04% |
| | | | ₩ | 100,355 | Correlations | 31.38%~94.60% |

(*) Option model that the Bank uses in derivative valuation includes Black-Scholes model, Hull-White model, Monte Carlo simulation, etc.

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(a) Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued)

| | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Valuation technique | Type of financial instrument | | Book value | Significant unobservable input | Range of estimates for unobservable input | | | | | | |
| Financial assets Derivative assets | Option model(*) | Equity and foreign exchange related | ₩ | 13,819 | The volatility of the underlying asset Correlations | 4.79%~32.73% (0.06%) | | | | | | |
| | Option model(*) | Interest rates related | | 65,125 | The volatility of the underlying asset Regression coefficient | 0.16%~0.64% | | | | | | |
| | | | | 78,944 | Correlations | 12.16%~41.70% | | | | | | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | Discounted cash flow | Equity securities | W | 1,079,981 | Discount rate Growth rate | 2.29%~17.84% 0.00%~2.50% | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | •• | 1,130,323 | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities designated at | Option model(*) | Equity related | ₩ | 3,085 | The volatility of the underlying asset | 22.08%~28.19% | | | | | | |
| fair value through profit or loss | | | | | Correlations | 34.00% | | | | | | |
| Derivative Liabilities | Option model(*) | Equity and foreign exchange related | | 1,854 | The volatility of the underlying asset | 6.48%~35.57% | | | | | | |
| | Option model(*) | Interest rates | | 32,577 | Correlations The volatility of the | (0.06%)~0.23% 0.16%~0.64% | | | | | | |
| | | related | | | underlying asset Regression coefficient | 0.00%~3.02% | | | | | | |
| | | | W | 37,516 | Correlations | 12.16%~41.70% | | | | | | |

(*) Option model that the Bank uses in derivative valuation includes Black-Scholes model, Hull-White model, Monte Carlo simulation, etc.

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

v) Sensitivity to changes in unobservable inputs.

For level 3 fair value measurement, changing one or more of the unobservable inputs used to reasonably possible alternative assumptions would have the following effect on profit or loss, or other comprehensive income as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|------------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | _ | Profit for the year Other comprehensive in | | | | | | |
| | | | Favorable | Unfavorable | Favorable | Unfavorable | | | |
| Type of financia | al instrument | | change | change | change | change | | | |
| Trading assets(*1) | Interest rates related Equity and foreign | ₩ | 11 | (45) | - | - | | | |
| Derivative assets(*1) | exchange related Interest rates related | | 1,118 1,293 | (719) (5,100) | - | - | | | |
| Available-for-sale | | | 1,233 | (3,100) | _ | - | | | |
| financial assets(*2) | Equity securities | | - | - | 24,001 | (6,839) | | | |
| | | ₩ | 2,422 | (5,864) | 24,001 | (6,839) | | | |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value through | | - | | | | | | | |
| profit or loss(*1) | Equity related Equity and foreign | ₩ | 4 | (4) | - | - | | | |
| Derivative liabilities(*1) | exchange related | | 11 | (9) | - | - | | | |
| | Interest rates related | | 4,218 | (14,421) | - | - | | | |
| | | ₩ | 4,233 | (14,434) | - | | | | |
| | | | | Decembe | r 31, 2014 | | | | |
| | | _ | Profit for | | Other comprehe | ensive income | | | |
| | | _ | Favorable | Unfavorable | Favorable | Unfavorable | | | |
| Type of financia | al instrument | | change | change | change | change | | | |
| | Equity and foreign | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative assets(*1) | exchange related | ₩ | 430 | (329) | - | - | | | |
| | Interest rates related | | 7,129 | (12,929) | - | - | | | |
| Available-for-sale | | | | | | | | | |
| financial assets(*2) | Equity securities | _ | - | | 157,385 | (37,118) | | | |
| | | ₩ | 7,559 | (13,258) | 157,385 | (37,118) | | | |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value through | | | | | | | | | |
| profit or loss(*1) | Equity related Equity and foreign | ₩ | 5 | (5) | - | - | | | |
| Derivative liabilities(*1) | exchange related | | 97 | (113) | - | - | | | |

6,853

6,955

(6,275)

(*1) Based on 10% of increase or decrease in volatility of underlying assets or correlation

(*2) Based on changes in growth rate $(0\% \sim 1\%)$ and discount rate $(-1\% \sim 1\%)$

Interest rates related

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

- (b) The financial instruments measured at amortized cost
 - i) The method of measuring the fair value of financial instruments measured at amortized cost is as follows:

| Туре | Measurement methods of fair value |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Cash and due from banks | The book value and the fair value for cash are identical and most of deposits are floating interest rate deposits or next day deposits of a short-term instrument. Therefore, the book value for deposits approximates fair value. |
| Loans | The fair value of loans is measured by discounting the expected cash flows at the market interest rate, credit risk, etc. |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets | The fair value of held-to-maturity financial assets is determined by applying the lesser of two quoted bond prices provided by two bond pricing agencies as of the latest trading date. |
| Deposits and borrowings | The book amount and the fair value for demand deposits, cash management account deposits and call money as short-term instruments are identical. The fair value of others is measured by discounting the contractual cash flows at the market interest rate that takes into account the residual risk. |
| Debt securities issued | The fair value of deposits and borrowings is based on the published price quotations in an active market. In case there is no observable market price, it is measured by discounting the contractual cash flow at the market interest rate that takes into account the residual risk. |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

- (b) The financial instruments measured at amortized cost (continued)
 - ii) The book value and the fair value of financial instruments measured at amortized cost as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Book va | alue | | | | | | |
| | | | Unamortized | A | | | | | | |
| | _ | Balance | balance | Allowance | Total | Fair value | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks: | | 4 000 000 | | | 1 000 000 | 1 000 000 | | | | |
| Cash | ₩ | 1,900,980 | - | - | 1,900,980 | 1,900,980 | | | | |
| Due from banks | | 15,003,242 | - | (12,836) | 14,990,406 | 14,990,406 | | | | |
| Loans: | | ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~ | | | ~~ .=~ =~= | | | | | |
| Household loans | | 90,426,301 | 292,165 | (247,741) | 90,470,725 | 91,752,196 | | | | |
| Corporate loans | | 113,635,229 | 48,343 | (1,204,355) | 112,479,217 | 113,455,688 | | | | |
| Public and other loans | | 2,129,768 | 2,176 | (7,961) | 2,123,983 | 2,132,915 | | | | |
| Loans to bank | | 4,566,712 | - | (9,899) | 4,556,813 | 4,568,637 | | | | |
| Card receivables | | 21,307 | - | (562) | 20,745 | 20,745 | | | | |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government bonds | | 5,731,934 | - | - | 5,731,934 | 6,007,460 | | | | |
| Financial institutions bonds | | 524,855 | - | - | 524,855 | 534,186 | | | | |
| Corporate bonds and others | | 3,848,262 | - | - | 3,848,262 | 3,917,994 | | | | |
| Other financial assets | | 9,785,793 | (41,561) | (41,750) | 9,702,482 | 9,735,470 | | | | |
| | ₩ | 247,574,383 | 301,123 | (1,525,104) | 246,350,402 | 249,016,677 | | | | |
| Liabilities | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demand deposits | ₩ | 82,731,920 | - | - | 82,731,920 | 82,731,920 | | | | |
| Time deposits | | 120,562,491 | - | - | 120,562,491 | 120,772,773 | | | | |
| Negotiable certificates of deposits | | 4,351,326 | - | - | 4,351,326 | 4,368,540 | | | | |
| Note discount deposits | | 3,018,551 | - | - | 3,018,551 | 3,018,428 | | | | |
| CMA(*) | | 2,280,816 | - | - | 2,280,816 | 2,280,816 | | | | |
| Others | | 30,088 | - | - | 30,088 | 30,092 | | | | |
| Borrowings: | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Call money | | 268,114 | - | - | 268,114 | 268,114 | | | | |
| Bill sold | | 24,245 | - | - | 24,245 | 24,198 | | | | |
| Bonds sold under repurchase | | 21,210 | | | 21,210 | 21,100 | | | | |
| agreements | | 518,574 | - | _ | 518,574 | 518,574 | | | | |
| Borrowings | | 12,117,420 | (1,684) | _ | 12,115,736 | 12,158,679 | | | | |
| Due to Bank of Korea in | | 12,117,420 | (1,004) | | 12,110,700 | 12,100,070 | | | | |
| foreign currency | | 71,810 | _ | _ | 71,810 | 71,840 | | | | |
| Debt securities issued: | | 71,010 | | - | 71,010 | 71,040 | | | | |
| Debt securities issued in won | | 16,125,059 | (31,794) | - | 16,093,265 | 16,384,034 | | | | |
| Debt securities issued in won | | 10,120,009 | (31,794) | - | 10,033,205 | 10,004,004 | | | | |
| | | 3,938,091 | (10 000) | | 2 027 205 | 2 070 701 | | | | |
| foreign currency Other financial liabilities | | | (10,806) | - | 3,927,285 | 3,970,791 | | | | |
| | \ <u>\</u> | 15,460,006 | (2,651) | | 15,457,355 | 15,435,380 | | | | |
| | ₩_ | 261,498,511 | (46,935) | - | 261,451,576 | 262,034,179 | | | | |

(*) CMA: Cash management account deposits

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(b) The financial instruments measured at amortized cost (continued)

| | - | December 31, 2014 Book value | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Unamortized | | | |
| • | _ | Balance | balance | Allowance | Total | Fair value |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks: | | 0 474 400 | | | 0 474 400 | 0 474 400 |
| Cash | ₩ | 2,471,103 | - | - | 2,471,103 | 2,471,103 |
| Due from banks | | 13,412,669 | - | (23,695) | 13,388,974 | 13,388,974 |
| Loans: | | 00 001 705 | | (200.004) | 00 047 100 | 01 005 000 |
| Household loans | | 80,221,735 | 235,085 | (209,684) | 80,247,136 | 81,035,996 |
| Corporate loans | | 102,638,114 | 31,773 | (1,347,043) | 101,322,844 | 102,401,952 |
| Public and other loans | | 2,092,730 | 1,361 | (11,073) | 2,083,018 | 2,095,248 |
| Loans to bank | | 4,657,991 | - | (11,524) | 4,646,467 | 4,667,059 |
| Card receivables | | 26,347 | - | (347) | 26,000 | 26,000 |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets: | | F 140 400 | | | F 140 400 | F 202 074 |
| Government bonds | | 5,149,408 | - | - | 5,149,408 | 5,392,674 |
| Financial institutions bonds | | 501,452 | - | - | 501,452 | 506,475 |
| Corporate bonds and others Other financial assets | | 2,361,257 | - (E 4 00 4) | - | 2,361,257 | 2,417,634 |
| Other mancial assets | ₩. | 8,136,623 221,669,429 | (54,894) 213,325 | (62,177) (1,665,543) | 8,019,552 220,217,211 | 8,074,498 222,477,613 |
| 1.1.1.11.1 | ~~ = | 221,009,429 | 213,325 | (1,000,043) | 220,217,211 | 222,477,013 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits: | 10/ | 00 0 40 400 | | | 00 0 40 400 | 00 0 40 400 |
| Demand deposits | ₩ | 68,342,432 | - | - | 68,342,432 | 68,342,432 |
| Time deposits | | 114,192,938 | - | - | 114,192,938 | 114,517,158 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposits | | 2,145,645 | - | - | 2,145,645 | 2,153,581 |
| Note discount deposits | | 3,241,082 | - | - | 3,241,082 | 3,240,906 |
| CMA(*) | | 1,682,610 | - | - | 1,682,610 | 1,682,610 |
| Others | | 35,165 | - | - | 35,165 | 35,173 |
| Borrowings: Call money | | 1,782,736 | | | 1,782,736 | 1,782,736 |
| Bill sold | | 31,059 | - | - | 31,059 | 30,934 |
| Bonds sold under repurchase | | 31,009 | - | - | 31,009 | 30,934 |
| agreements | | 376,709 | | | 376,709 | 376,709 |
| Borrowings | | 10,536,642 | (1,504) | - | 10,535,138 | 10,578,970 |
| Due to Bank of Korea in | | 10,000,042 | (1,504) | - | 10,000,100 | 10,370,370 |
| foreign currency | | 77,179 | _ | _ | 77,179 | 77,179 |
| Debt securities issued: | | 77,173 | - | - | 77,173 | 77,173 |
| Debt securities issued in won | | 12,576,406 | (26,825) | _ | 12,549,581 | 12,856,874 |
| Debt securities issued in wor | | 12,070,400 | (20,023) | - | 12,040,001 | 12,000,074 |
| foreign currency | | 4,044,507 | (12,680) | - | 4,031,827 | 4,140,691 |
| Other financial liabilities | | 13,675,982 | (12,000) | - | 13,673,686 | 13,648,516 |
| | ₩ | 232,741,092 | (43,305) | | 232,697,787 | 233,464,469 |
| | · | 202,771,002 | (+0,000) | _ | 202,007,707 | 200, 104,400 |

(*) CMA: Cash management account deposits

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

- (b) The financial instruments measured at amortized cost (continued)
 - iii) The fair value hierarchy of financial instruments which are not measured at fair value in the consolidated statement of financial position as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | December 3 | 1, 2015 | |
|--|---------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks: | | | | | |
| Cash | ₩ | 1,900,980 | - | - | 1,900,980 |
| Due from banks | | - | 14,990,406 | - | 14,990,406 |
| Loans: | | | | 04 750 400 | 04 750 400 |
| Household Ioans Corporate Ioans | | - | - | 91,752,196 113,455,688 | 91,752,196 113,455,688 |
| Public and other loans | | - | - | 2,132,915 | 2,132,915 |
| Loans to bank | | - | 1,577,960 | 2,990,677 | 4,568,637 |
| Card receivables | | - | - | 20,745 | 20,745 |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets: | | | | | |
| Government bonds | | 2,131,592 | 3,875,868 | - | 6,007,460 |
| Financial institutions bonds | | 102,921 | 431,265 | - | 534,186 |
| Corporate bonds and others Other financial assets | | - | 3,917,994 7,669,815 | - 2,065,655 | 3,917,994 9,735,470 |
| | | 4 105 400 | | | |
| | ₩ | 4,135,493 | 32,463,308 | 212,417,876 | 249,016,677 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Deposits: Demand deposits | W | | 00 701 000 | | 00 701 000 |
| Time deposits | ~~ | - | 82,731,920 | - 120,772,773 | 82,731,920 120,772,773 |
| Negotiable certificates of | | - | - | 120,772,773 | 120,772,773 |
| deposits | | - | - | 4,368,540 | 4,368,540 |
| Note discount deposits | | - | - | 3,018,428 | 3,018,428 |
| CMA | | - | 2,280,816 | - | 2,280,816 |
| Others | | - | - | 30,092 | 30,092 |
| Borrowings: | | | | | |
| Call money | | - | 268,114 | - | 268,114 |
| Bill sold | | - | - | 24,198 | 24,198 |
| Bonds sold under repurchase | | | | | _ |
| agreements | | - | - | 518,574 | 518,574 |
| Borrowings | | - | - | 12,158,679 | 12,158,679 |
| Due to Bank of Korea in foreign currency | | | | 71,840 | 71,840 |
| Debt securities issued: | | - | - | 71,040 | 71,040 |
| Debt securities issued in won | | - | 14,021,649 | 2,362,385 | 16,384,034 |
| Debt securities issued in foreign | | | 14,021,040 | 2,002,000 | 10,004,004 |
| currency | | - | 3,970,791 | - | 3,970,791 |
| Other financial liabilities | | - | 7,488,937 | 7,946,443 | 15,435,380 |
| | ₩ | - | 110,762,227 | 151,271,952 | 262,034,179 |
| | | | | | ;=,:::,:; : |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(b) The financial instruments measured at amortized cost (continued)

| December 31, 2014 | |
|--|--------------------|
| Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 To | tal |
| Assets | |
| Cash and due from banks: | |
| Cash 😽 2,471,103 2,4 | 471,103 |
| Due from banks - 13,388,974 - 13,3 | 388,974 |
| Loans: | |
| | 035,996 |
| | 401,952 |
| | 095,248 667,059 |
| Loans to bank - 2,959,108 1,707,951 4, Card receivables - - 26,000 | 26,000 |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets: | 20,000 |
| | 392,674 |
| | 506,475 |
| Corporate bonds and others - 2,417,634 - 2, | 417,634 |
| | 074,498 |
| ₩ 4,921,124 28,056,269 189,500,220 222, | 477,613 |
| | |
| Deposits: | |
| | 342,432 |
| | 517,158 |
| Negotiable certificates of | |
| deposits - 2,153,581 2, | 153,581 |
| Note discount deposits 3,240,906 3, | 240,906 |
| CMA - 1,682,610 - 1, | 682,610 |
| Others 35,173 | 35,173 |
| Borrowings: | |
| Call money - 1,782,736 - 1,7 | 782,736 |
| Bill sold 30,934 | 30,934 |
| Bonds sold under repurchase | |
| | 376,709 |
| | 578,970 |
| Due to Bank of Korea in foreign | 77 4 70 |
| currency 77,179 | 77,179 |
| Debt securities issued: Debt securities issued in won - 10,186,912 2,669,962 12, | 856,874 |
| Debt securities issued in foreign | 550,074 |
| | 140,691 |
| | 648,516 |
| | 464,469 |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(b) Financial instruments measured at amortized cost (continued)

iv) For financial instruments not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed, valuation techniques and inputs used in measuring fair value of financial instruments classified as level 2 or level 3 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows.

| | | | Dece | ember 31, 2015 | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | | Valuation | |
| | Туре | | Fair value(*) | technique | Inputs |
| Level 2 | Held-to-maturity financial assets | ₩ | 8,225,127 | | Discount rate |
| Level 3 | Loans | | 210,352,221 | Discounted cash flow | Discount rate, Credit spread, Prepayment rate |
| | Other financial assets | | 2,065,655 | | Discount rate |
| | | W | 220,643,003 | | |
| Level 2 | Debt securities issued | ₩ | 17,992,440 | | Discount rate |
| Level 3 | Deposits | | 127,455,894 | | Discount rate |
| | Borrowing | | 7,611,260 | | Discount rate |
| | Debt securities issued | | 2,362,385 | Discounted cash flow | Discount rate, Regression coefficient, Correlation coefficient |
| | Other financial liabilities | | 7,946,443 | | Discount rate |
| | | ₩ | 163,368,422 | | |
| | | | Dece | ember 31, 2014 | |
| | | | | Valuation | |
| | Туре | | Fair value(*) | technique | Inputs |
| Level 2 | Held-to-maturity financial assets | ₩ | 5,866,762 | | Discount rate |
| Level 3 | Loans | | 187,267,147 | Discounted cash flow | Discount rate, Credit spread, Prepayment rate |
| | Other financial assets | | 2,233,073 | | Discount rate |
| | | ₩ | 195,366,982 | | |
| Level 2 | Debt securities issued | ₩ | 14,327,603 | | Discount rate |
| Level 3 | Deposits Borrowing | | 119,395,308 5,995,820 | | Discount rate Discount rate |
| | Debt securities issued | | 2,669,962 | Discounted cash flow | Discount rate, Regression coefficient, Correlation coefficient |
| | Other financial liabilities | | 8,459,436 | | Discount rate |
| | | ₩_ | 150,848,129 | | |

(*) Valuation techniques and inputs are not included and disclosed when the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value

(In millions of won)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(c) Deferred day one gain or loss for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | 2015 | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | Beginning balance | Deferred | Amortization | Ending balance | | | |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss Equity swap liabilities | (64) 63 | (8) | 33 (25) | (39) 38 | | | |
| | | 20 | 14 | | | | |
| | Beginning balance | Deferred | Amortization | Ending balance | | | |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss W Equity swap liabilities | | (94) 88 | 30 (25) | (64) 63 | | | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(d) Classification by category of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities were measured at fair value or amortized cost. The financial instruments measured at fair value or amortized costs were measured in accordance with the Group's valuation methodologies, which were described in Note 3.

The carrying amounts of each category of financial instruments as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | | December | 31, 2015 | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | Available-for- sale financial assets | Held-to- maturity financial assets | Loans and receivables | Derivatives held for hedging | Total |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Due from banks | ₩ | - | - | - | 14,990,406 | - | 14,990,406 |
| Trading assets | | 9,056,812 | - | - | - | - | 9,056,812 |
| Derivatives | | 1,561,995 | - | - | - | 55,523 | 1,617,518 |
| Loans Available-for-sale | | - | - | - | 209,651,483 | - | 209,651,483 |
| financial assets | | - | 24,460,599 | - | - | - | 24,460,599 |
| Held-to-maturity | | | | 10,105,05 | | | |
| financial assets Other financial | | - | - | 1 | - | - | 10,105,051 |
| assets | | | | - | 9,702,482 | | 9,702,482 |
| | ₩ | 10,618,807 | 24,460,599 | 10,105,05 1 | 234,344,371 | 55,523 | 279,584,351 |

| | - | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|--------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | Trading liabilities | 5 5 | | Derivatives Held for hedging | Total | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | ₩ | - | - | 212,975,192 | - | 212,975,192 | | | |
| Trading liabilities Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit | | 463,766 | - | - | - | 463,766 | | | |
| or loss | | - | 13,509 | - | - | 13,509 | | | |
| Derivatives | | 1,446,657 | - | - | 126,775 | 1,573,432 | | | |
| Borrowings Debt securities | | - | - | 12,998,479 | - | 12,998,479 | | | |
| issued Other financial | | - | - | 20,020,550 | - | 20,020,550 | | | |
| liabilities | _ | - | | 15,457,355 | | 15,457,355 | | | |
| | ₩ | 1,910,423 | 13,509 | 261,451,576 | 126,775 | 263,502,283 | | | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(d) Classification by category of financial instruments (continued)

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | Available-for- sale financial assets | Held-to- maturity financial assets | Loans and receivables | Derivatives held for hedging | Total | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Due from banks | ₩ | - | - | - | 13,388,974 | - | 13,388,974 | |
| Trading assets | | 8,316,341 | - | - | - | - | 8,316,341 | |
| Derivatives | | 1,191,894 | - | - | - | 117,200 | 1,309,094 | |
| Loans Available-for-sale | | - | - | - | 188,325,465 | - | 188,325,465 | |
| financial assets Held-to-maturity | | - | 22,363,612 | - | - | - | 22,363,612 | |
| financial assets Other financial | | - | - | 8,012,117 | - | - | 8,012,117 | |
| assets | | | | | 8,019,552 | | 8,019,552 | |
| | ₩ | 9,508,235 | 22,363,612 | 8,012,117 | 209,733,991 | 117,200 | 249,735,155 | |

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 5 | | Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost | Derivatives held for hedging | Total | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | ₩ | - | - | 189,639,872 | - | 189,639,872 | | | | |
| Trading liabilities Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit | | 428,936 | - | - | - | 428,936 | | | | |
| or loss | | - | 6,139 | - | - | 6,139 | | | | |
| Derivatives | | 1,205,215 | - | - | 51,223 | 1,256,438 | | | | |
| Borrowings Debt securities | | - | - | 12,802,821 | - | 12,802,821 | | | | |
| issued Other financial | | - | - | 16,581,408 | - | 16,581,408 | | | | |
| liabilities | | - | | 13,673,686 | | 13,673,686 | | | | |
| | ₩ | 1,634,151 | 6,139 | 232,697,787 | 51,223 | 234,389,300 | | | | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-4. Measurement of fair value (continued)

(e) Financial instruments income and costs by category for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | Interest income (expense) | Fees and commission income (expense) | Impairment loss | Others | Total | Other comprehensive income | |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Available-for-sale financial | ₩ | 162,624 | 5,855 | - | 170,001 | 338,480 | - | |
| assets | | 485,026 | - | (206,570) | 569,508 | 847,964 | (317,763) | |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets | | 318,940 | - | - | - | 318,940 | - | |
| Loans and receivables | | 6,682,902 | 170,823 | (592,845) | 98,054 | 6,358,934 | - | |
| Trading liabilities Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit o | | - | (6) | - | - | (6) | - | |
| loss | | - | - | - | (16) | (16) | - | |
| Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost Net derivatives held for | | (3,484,777) | (5) | - | 141,029 | (3,343,753) | (31,497) | |
| hedging | | | | | (139,184) | (139,184) | (2,368) | |
| | ₩ | 4,164,715 | 176,667 | (799,415) | 839,392 | 4,381,359 | (351,628) | |

| | | | | 201 | 4 | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | - | Interest income (expense) | Fees and commission income (expense) | Impairment loss | Others | Total | Other comprehensive income |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Available-for-sale financial | ₩ | 205,994 | 4,408 | - | (33,618) | 176,784 | - |
| assets Held-to-maturity financial | | 596,681 | - | (220,286) | 510,834 | 887,229 | 84,183 |
| assets | | 333,114 | - | - | - | 333,114 | - |
| Loans and receivables | | 7,377,527 | 143,279 | (463,724) | 26,356 | 7,083,438 | - |
| Trading liabilities Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or | | - | (10) | - | - | (10) | - |
| loss Financial liabilities measured | | - | - | - | 34 | 34 | - |
| at amortized cost Net derivatives held for | | (4,146,183) | (8) | - | (153,772) | (4,299,963) | 20,754 |
| hedging | - | - | | - | 166,812 | 166,812 | (5,133) |
| | ₩ | 4,367,133 | 147,669 | (684,010) | 516,646 | 4,347,438 | 99,804 |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-5. Capital risk management

Capital regulations applicable to banks were adopted in 1988, which focused primarily on capital adequacy and asset soundness as a measure of risk. Building upon the initial Basel Capital Accord of 1988, capital regulations were developed to reflect additional risks as well. For the purpose of improving risk management and increasing capital adequacy of banks, capital adequacy standards based on the new Basel Capital Accord (Basel III) was implemented by the Financial Services Commission regulations beginning in December 2013. Under these regulations, all domestic banks including the Group were required to maintain a capital adequacy ratio of 8% and report whether the Group meet the capital adequacy ratio to the Financial Services Commission.

Under the Banking Act, the capital of a bank is divided into two categories.

(a) Tier 1 capital (Common equity Tier 1 capital + Additional Tier 1 capital)

i) Common equity Tier 1 capital: Common equity Tier 1 capital consists of capital stock, capital surplus, retained earnings (excluding regulatory reserve for loan loss), accumulated other comprehensive income, other disclosed reserves, and non-controlling interests that meet certain criteria.
ii) Additional Tier 1 capital: Additional Tier 1 capital consists of equity instrument that meet certain criteria for perpetual nature of the equity instrument, any related capital surplus, instruments issued by consolidated subsidiaries of the Group and held by third parties that meet certain criteria.

(b) Tier 2 capital (Supplementary capital)

Tier 2 capital consists of instruments that meet certain criteria for loss absorption in case of liquidation, any related capital surplus, and instruments issued by consolidated subsidiaries of the Group and held by third parties that meet certain criteria.

The capital adequacy ratio of the Group is calculated by ratios of Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital (less any capital deductions) to risk-weighted assets. Pursuant to Basel III, operational risk, such as inadequate procedures, loss risk by employees, internal systems, occurrence of unexpected events, as well as credit risk and market risk, is taken into account in calculating the risk-weighted assets.

The Group evaluates and manages the capital adequacy ratio pursuant to internally developed standards. It means that the Group assesses whether the level on ratio of available capital to economic capital is sufficient, or not. Economic capital is totalled taking into account in type of the risk (credit, market, operation, interest rate, liquidity and concentration).

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-5. Capital risk management (continued)

Details of capital categories and the capital adequacy ratio of the Group as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Capital: | - | | |
| Common equity Tier 1 capital | ₩ | 17,300,304 | 16,999,542 |
| Additional Tier 1 capital | | 805,738 | 1,102,256 |
| Tier 1 capital | - | 18,106,042 | 18,101,798 |
| Tier 2 capital | | 3,240,599 | 2,845,616 |
| | ₩ | 21,346,641 | 20,947,414 |
| Total risk-weighted assets | ₩ | 145,477,989 | 135,714,810 |
| Capital adequacy ratio: | | | |
| Common equity | | 11.89% | 12.53% |
| Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio | | 12.44% | 13.34% |
| Tier 2 capital adequacy ratio | | 2.23% | 2.09% |
| Total capital ratio | = | 14.67% | 15.43% |

(*) The capital adequacy ratio as of December 31, 2015 was preliminary.

The Group maintains the total capital ratio of 8% or above, Tier 1 capital ratio of 6% or above, and common equity capital ratio of 4.5% or above as described in the above table.

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-6. The transaction as a transfer of financial instrument

(a) Transfers financial assets that were not derecognized

i) Bonds sold under repurchase agreements as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Transferred asset: | | | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | ₩ | 140,380 | 130,333 |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets | | 497,786 | 375,396 |
| | ₩ | 638,166 | 505,729 |
| Associated liabilities: | | | |
| Bonds sold under repurchase agreements | ₩ | 518,574 | 376,709 |

ii) Securities loaned as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 | Lender |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Government bonds Financial institutions bonds | ₩ | 29,788 | 345,020 | Korea Securities Finance Corp. Korea Securities Finance Corp., |
| | | 130,019 | 140,239 | Korea Securities Depository |
| | ₩ | 159,807 | 485,259 | |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-7. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

(b) Qualify for derecognition and continuing involvement in financial assets

There are no financial assets that meets the conditions of derecognition and in which the Group has continuing involvement as of December 31, 2015 and 2014.

Details of financial assets and financial liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting agreements and similar agreements as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | | | Decembe | er 31, 2015 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|----------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | Gross amounts of recognized financial assets and | amounts of financial assets and | Related ar off in the | Related amounts not set off in the statement of financial position | | | |
| | | Gross amounts of recognized financial assets and liabilities | liabilities set off in the statement of financial position | | liabilities presented in the statement of financial position | Financial instrument | cc | Cash ollateral | Net amount |
| Financial assets | | | · · · | | | | | | |
| Derivative assets(*1) Other financial assets(*1) Bonds sold under repurchase agreements related collateral | ₩ | 1,603,275 5,464,663 | | - | 1,603,275 5,464,663 | 6,182,907 | , | - | 885,031 |
| of securities(*2) Bonds purchased under resale | | 638,166 | | - | 638,166 | 518,574 | | - | 119,592 |
| agreement (Loans)(*2) | | 5,279,170 | | - | 5,279,170 | 5,279,170 |) | - | - |
| Securities lent(*2) | | 159,807 | | - | 159,807 | 159,807 | , | - | - |
| Domestic exchange settlements receivables(*3) Receivables from disposal of | | 27,204,105 | 24,896,522 | 2 | 2,307,583 | | | - | 2,307,583 |
| securities, etc.(*4) | | 2,117 | 523 | 3 | 1,594 | | | - | 1,594 |
| | ₩ | 40,351,303 | 24,897,045 | 5 | 15,454,258 | 12,140,458 | <u> </u> | - | 3,313,800 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative liabilities(*1) | ₩ | 1,566,718 | | - | 1,566,718 | 6,205,671 | | - | 506,161 |
| Other financial liabilities(*1) Bonds sold under repurchase | | 5,145,114 | | - | 5,145,114 | | | | |
| agreements Borrowings)(*2) | | 518,574 | | - | 518,574 | 518,574 | | - | - |
| Securities sold Domestic exchange | | 10,161 | | - | 10,161 | 10,161 | | - | - |
| settlement payables(*3) Payable from purchase of | | 27,022,554 | 24,896,522 | | 2,126,032 | 2,126,032 | | - | - |
| securities, etc.(*4) | | 575 | 523 | | 52 | 47 | | - | 5_ |
| | ₩ | 34,263,696 | 24,897,045 | 5 | 9,366,651 | 8,860,485 | <u> </u> | - | 506,166 |

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4-7. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|------------|--|--|--|
| | - | Gross | Gross amounts of recognized financial assets and liabilities | Net amounts of financial assets and liabilities | off in the stat | Related amounts not set off in the statement of financial position | | | | |
| | | amounts of recognized financial assets and liabilities | set off in the statement of financial position | presented in the statement of financial position | Financial instruments | Cash collateral received | Net amount | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative assets(*1) Other financial assets(*1) Bonds sold under repurchase | ₩ | 1,307,295 4,067,591 | - | 1,307,295 4,067,591 | 4,628,608 | 21,696 | 724,582 | | | |
| agreements related collateral of securities(*2) Bonds purchased under resale | | 505,729 | - | 505,729 | 376,709 | - | 129,020 | | | |
| agreement (Loans)(*2) Securities lent(*2) Domestic exchange | | 2,372,983 485,259 | - | 2,372,983 485,259 | 2,372,983 485,259 | - | - | | | |
| settlements receivables(*3) Receivables from disposal | | 24,467,356 | 22,400,331 | 2,067,025 | - | - | 2,067,025 | | | |
| of securities, etc.(*4) | - | 4,649 | 316 | 4,333 | 4,333 | | | | | |
| | ₩ | 33,210,862 | 22,400,647 | 10,810,215 | 7,867,892 | 21,696 | 2,920,627 | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative liabilities(*1) | ₩ | 1,174,494 | - | 1,174,494 | 4,597,194 | _ | 310,620 | | | |
| Other financial liabilities(*1) Bonds sold under repurchase | | 3,733,320 | - | 3,733,320 | ., | | 0.07020 | | | |
| agreements (Borrowings)(*2) Domestic exchange | | 376,709 | - | 376,709 | 376,709 | - | - | | | |
| settlement payables(*3) Payable from purchase | | 23,830,425 | 22,400,331 | 1,430,094 | 1,430,094 | - | - | | | |
| of securities, etc.(*4) | | 552 | 316 | 236 | 236 | - | - | | | |
| | ₩ | 29,115,500 | 22,400,647 | 6,714,853 | 6,404,233 | - | 310,620 | | | |

- (*1) The Group has certain derivative transactions subject to the ISDA (International Swaps and Derivatives Association) agreement. According to the ISDA agreement, when credit events (e.g. default) of counterparties occur, all derivative agreements are terminated and set off.
- (*2) Resale and repurchase agreement, securities borrowing and lending agreement are also similar to ISDA agreement with respect to enforceable netting agreements.
- (*3) The Group has legally enforceable right to set off and settles financial assets and liabilities on a net basis. Therefore, domestic exchanges settlement receivables (payables) are recorded on a net basis in the consolidated statements of financial position.
- (*4) Receivables and payables related to settlement of purchase and disposition of enlisted securities are offset and the net amount is presented in the consolidated statement of financial position because the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and intends to settle on a net basis. The effect of offsetting due to the establishment of 'central counterparty (CCP) system' is included in the amount.

5. Significant estimates and judgments

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires the application of certain critical estimates and judgments relative to the future. Management's estimated outcomes may differ from actual outcomes. The change in an accounting estimate is recognized prospectively in profit or loss in the period of the change, if the change affects that period only, or the period of the change and future periods, if the change affects both.

(a) Income taxes

The Group is subject to tax laws from various countries. In the normal course of business, there are various types of transactions and different accounting methods that may add uncertainties to the decision of the final income taxes. The Group has recognized current and deferred taxes that reflect tax consequences based on the best estimates in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. However, actual income taxes in the future may not be identical to the recognized deferred tax assets and liabilities, and this difference can affect current and deferred tax at the period when the final tax effect is determined.

(b) Fair value of financial instruments

The fair values of financial instruments which are not actively traded in the market are determined by using valuation techniques. The Group determines valuation techniques and assumptions based on significant market conditions at the end of each reporting period. Diverse valuation techniques are used to determine the fair value of financial instruments, from generic valuation techniques to internally developed valuation models that incorporate various types of assumptions and variables.

(c) Allowances for loan losses, guarantees and unused loan commitments

The Group determines and recognizes allowances for losses on loans through impairment testing and recognizes a provision for guarantees and unused loan commitments. The accuracy of provisions of credit losses is determined by the methodology and assumptions used for expected cash flows for individually assessed allowances and collectively assessed allowances for groups of loans, guarantees and unused loan commitments.

(d) Defined benefit obligation

The present value of a defined benefit obligation that is measured by actuarial valuation methods uses various assumptions which can change according to various elements. The rate used to discount postemployment benefit obligations is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on high quality corporate bonds. The currency and term of the corporate bonds are consistent with the currency and estimated term of the post-employment benefit obligations. Actuarial gains and losses including experience adjustments and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized in other comprehensive income. Other significant assumptions related to defined benefit obligations are based on current market situations.

(e) Impairment of available-for-sale equity investments

When there is a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument below its original cost, there is objective evidence that available-for-sale equity investments are impaired. Accordingly, the Group considers the decline in the fair value of more than 30% against the original cost as "significant decline" and the status when the market price for

marketable equity less than the carrying amounts of instruments for a six consecutive months as a "prolonged decline".

6. Operating segments

(a) The general descriptions of the Group's operating segments as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

The Group has 4 reportable segments which are strategic business units. Each of these segments is providing different services and managed separately.

Due to changes in internal organizational structure during this year, the following changes have made to operating segments. The general descriptions by operating segments for the current and previous years were presented for comparative purposes.

i) Before the change

| Description | Area of business |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Retail banking | Loans to or deposits from individual customers, wealth management customers, and institutions such as hospitals, airports and schools. |
| Corporate banking and treasury | Loans to or deposits from corporations, including small or medium sized companies and businesses related to investment banking. And, treasury management, trading of securities and derivatives, investment portfolio management and other related businesses. |
| International group | Supervision of overseas subsidiaries and branch operations and other international businesses. |
| Other | Administration of bank operations and merchant banking account. |

ii) After the change

| Description | Area of business | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Retail banking | Loans to or deposits from individual customers, wealth management customers, and institutions such as hospitals, airports and schools. | | | | | | |
| Corporate banking | Loans to or deposits from corporations, including small or medium sized companies and businesses related to investment banking. | | | | | | |
| International group | Supervision of overseas subsidiaries and branch operations and other international businesses. | | | | | | |
| Other | Treasury management, trading of securities and derivatives, administration of bank operations and merchant banking account. | | | | | | |

(In millions of won)

6. Operating segments (continued)

(b) The following table provides information of financial performance of each operating segment for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

| | | | 2015 | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | | | International Consolidation | | | | | |
| | | Retail | Corporate | group | Other | adjustments | Total | |
| Net interest income | ₩ | 2,542,203 | 1,000,832 | 322,020 | 302,670 | (3,010) | 4,164,715 | |
| Net fees and commission income (expense) | | 538,758 | 277,769 | 63,738 | (23,829) | (2,573) | 853,863 | |
| Net other income (expense) |) | (2,545,247) | (664,686) | (230,236) | 112,509 | 42,808 | (3,284,852) | |
| Operating income | | 535,714 | 613,915 | 155,522 | 391,350 | 37,225 | 1,733,726 | |
| Non-operating income (expenses), net | | 46,337 | 3,047 | (366) | (14,408) | 93,335 | 127,945 | |
| Share of profit of associates | 6 | - | - | - | - | 13,399 | 13,399 | |
| Profit before income tax | | 582,051 | 616,962 | 155,156 | 376,942 | 143,959 | 1,875,070 | |
| Income tax expense | | (126,582) | (134,174) | (41,268) | (76,274) | (6,784) | (385,082) | |
| Profit for the year | ₩ | 455,469 | 482,788 | 113,888 | 300,668 | 137,175 | 1,489,988 | |
| Attributable to: | | | | | | | | |
| Equity holder of the Bank | ₩ | 455,469 | 482,788 | 113,888 | 300,668 | 136,841 | 1,489,654 | |
| Non-controlling interests | | - | - | - | - | 334 | 334 | |
| | ₩ | 455,469 | 482,788 | 113,888 | 300,668 | 137,175 | 1,489,988 | |

(In millions of won)

6. Operating segments (continued)

(b) The following table provides information of financial performance of each operating segment for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. (continued)

i) Before the change

| | | | | 201 | 4 | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | Corporate | International | | Consolidation | |
| | | Retail | and treasury | group | Other | adjustments | Total |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | ₩ | 2,638,807 | 1,046,142 | 303,760 | 372,933 | 5,491 | 4,367,133 |
| Net fees and commission | | | | | | | |
| income (expense) | | 559,986 | 258,371 | 54,670 | (58,205) | (11,879) | 802,943 |
| Net other income (expense |) | (2,648,919) | (616,204) | (223,148) | 130,012 | (14,421) | (3,372,680) |
| Operating income | | 549,874 | 688,309 | 135,282 | 444,740 | (20,809) | 1,797,396 |
| Non-operating income | | | | | | | |
| (expenses), net | | 3,424 | 8,764 | (1,529) | 56,726 | (40,793) | 26,592 |
| Share of profit of associates | 5 | - | | | - | 11,808 | 11,808 |
| Profit before income tax | | 553,298 | 697,073 | 133,753 | 501,466 | (49,794) | 1,835,796 |
| Income tax expense | | (112,752) | (289,035) | (33,081) | 41,538 | 13,187 | (380,143) |
| Profit for the year | ₩ | 440,546 | 408,038 | 100,672 | 543,004 | (36,607) | 1,455,653 |
| Attributable to: | | | | | | | |
| Equity holder of the Bank | ₩ | 440,546 | 408,038 | 100,672 | 543,004 | (37,036) | 1,455,224 |
| Non-controlling interests | | - | - | - | - | 429 | 429 |
| | ₩ | 440,546 | 408,038 | 100,672 | 543,004 | (36,607) | 1,455,653 |
| | | | | | | | |

ii) After the change

| | | | 2014 | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | | International Consolidation | | | | | | |
| | | Retail | Corporate | group | Other | adjustments | Total | | |
| Net 'stars t's same | | 0 000 007 | 000 050 | 000 700 | 400.010 | F 401 | 4 007 100 | | |
| Net interest income Net fees and commission | ₩ | 2,638,807 | 980,256 | 303,760 | 438,819 | 5,491 | 4,367,133 | | |
| income (expense) | | 559,986 | 256,406 | 54,670 | (56,240) | (11,879) | 802,943 | | |
| Net other income (expense) |) | (2,648,919) | (748,667) | (223,148) | 262,475 | (14,421) | (3,372,680) | | |
| Operating income | | 549,874 | 487,995 | 135,282 | 645,054 | (20,809) | 1,797,396 | | |
| Non-operating income | | | | | | | | | |
| (expenses), net | | 3,424 | 5,411 | (1,529) | 60,079 | (40,793) | 26,592 | | |
| Share of profit of associates | 3 | | - | | - | 11,808 | 11,808 | | |
| Profit before income tax | | 553,298 | 493,406 | 133,753 | 705,133 | (49,794) | 1,835,796 | | |
| Income tax expense | | (112,752) | (100,548) | (33,081) | (146,949) | 13,187 | (380,143) | | |
| Profit for the year | ₩ | 440,546 | 392,858 | 100,672 | 558,184 | (36,607) | 1,455,653 | | |
| Attributable to: | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity holder of the Bank | ₩ | 440,546 | 392,858 | 100,672 | 558,184 | (37,036) | 1,455,224 | | |
| Non-controlling interests | | | - | | - | 429 | 429 | | |
| | ₩ | 440,546 | 392,858 | 100,672 | 558,184 | (36,607) | 1,455,653 | | |

6. Operating segments (continued)

(c) The following table provides information of net interest income of each operating segment from external consumers and net interest income (expenses) between operating segments for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

| | | | 2015 | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | Retail | Corporate | International group | Other | Consolidation adjustments | Total | | |
| Net interest income of each operating segment from external consumers Net interest income | ₩ | 2,637,393 | 846,078 | 336,957 | 344,287 | - | 4,164,715 | | |
| (expenses) between operating segments | | (95,190) | 154,754 | (14,937) | (41,617) | (3,010) | - | | |

i) Before the change

| | | | 2014 | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | Retail | Corporate and treasury | International group | Other | Consolidation adjustments | Total | | |
| Net interest income of each operating segment from | I | | | | | | | | |
| external consumers Net interest income (expenses) between | ₩ | 2,651,714 | 1,391,253 | 308,087 | 16,079 | - | 4,367,133 | | |
| operating segments | | (12,907) | (345,111) | (4,327) | 356,854 | 5,491 | - | | |

ii) After the change

| | | | 2014 | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | Retail | Corporate | International group | Other | Consolidation adjustments | Total | | |
| Net interest income of each operating segment from external consumers Net interest income | ₩ | 2,651,714 | 952,079 | 308,087 | 455,253 | - | 4,367,133 | | |
| (expenses) between operating segments | | (12,907) | 28,177 | (4,327) | (16,434) | 5,491 | - | | |

6. Operating segments (continued)

(d) Financial information of geographical area

i) The following table provides information of operating income from external consumers by geographical area for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

| | | Operating | revenue | Operating | expense | Operating income | | |
|----------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| | | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | |
| Domestic | ₩ | 13,885,507 | 13,256,909 | 12,393,602 | 11,603,833 | 1,491,905 | 1,653,076 | |
| Overseas | | 771,346 | 730,741 | 529,524 | 586,421 | 241,822 | 144,320 | |
| | ₩ | 14,656,853 | 13,987,650 | 12,923,126 | 12,190,254 | 1,733,727 | 1,797,396 | |

ii) The following table provides information of non-current assets by geographical area as of December 31, 2015 and 2014.

| | D | ecember 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|----------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Domestic | \overline{W} | 2,944,529 | 2,900,648 |
| Overseas | | 122,847 | 54,352 |
| | ₩ | 3,067,376 | 2,955,000 |

(*) Non-current assets as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 include property and equipment, intangible assets and investment properties.

(In millions of won)

7. Cash and due from banks

(a) Cash and due from banks as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | _ | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash Deposits in won: | ₩ | 1,900,980 | 2,471,103 |
| Reserve deposits | | 7,794,542 | 5,668,726 |
| Others | | 2,072,672 | 3,303,910 |
| | _ | 9,867,214 | 8,972,636 |
| Deposits in foreign currency: | | | |
| Deposits | | 3,211,601 | 2,532,297 |
| Time deposits | | 1,858,016 | 1,899,087 |
| Others | | 66,411 | 8,649 |
| | _ | 5,136,028 | 4,440,033 |
| Allowance for impairment | | (12,836) | (23,695) |
| | ₩ | 16,891,386 | 15,860,077 |

(b) Restricted due from banks as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | _ | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Deposits in won: | | | |
| Reserve deposits | ₩ | 7,794,542 | 5,668,726 |
| Others | | 2,050,263 | 3,040,514 |
| | | 9,844,805 | 8,709,240 |
| Deposits in foreign currency: | | | |
| Deposits | | 1,590,183 | 476,512 |
| Time deposits | | 19,924 | 18,686 |
| Others | | 687 | 1,230 |
| | | 1,610,794 | 496,428 |
| | ₩ | 11,455,599 | 9,205,668 |

8. <u>Trading assets</u>

Trading assets as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Debt securities: | | | |
| Government | ₩ | 1,098,637 | 336,669 |
| Financial institutions | | 1,791,606 | 1,429,183 |
| Corporate bonds | | 1,284,843 | 1,212,945 |
| Bills bought | | 2,329,928 | 2,893,390 |
| Cash management accounts | | 1,572,270 | 1,197,304 |
| Other | | 19,884 | 9,964 |
| | | 8,097,168 | 7,079,455 |
| Equity securities: | | | |
| Stocks | | 87,176 | 53,880 |
| Beneficiary certificates | | 723,248 | 958,450 |
| | | 810,424 | 1,012,330 |
| Other: | | | |
| Gold/Silver deposits | | 149,220 | 224,556 |
| | ₩ | 9,056,812 | 8,316,341 |

9. Derivatives

(a) The notional amounts of derivatives as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Foreign currency related | | | |
| Over the counter: | | | |
| Currency forwards | ₩ | 48,399,755 | 30,713,560 |
| Currency swaps | | 19,384,776 | 14,267,372 |
| Currency options | | 2,420,036 | 737,258 |
| | | 70,204,567 | 45,718,190 |
| Exchange traded: | | | |
| Currency futures | | 67,976 | 87,936 |
| | | 70,272,543 | 45,806,126 |
| Interest rates related | | | |
| Over the counter: | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | | 38,324,278 | 46,015,652 |
| Interest rate options | | 1,216,000 | 1,846,000 |
| | | 39,540,278 | 47,861,652 |
| Exchange traded: | | | |
| Interest rate futures | | 600,539 | - |
| Interest rate swaps(*) | | 14,573,000 | 3,664,800 |
| | | 15,173,539 | 3,664,800 |
| | _ | 54,713,817 | 51,526,452 |
| Equity related | | | |
| Over the counter: | | | |
| Equity swaps | | 13,871 | 6,338 |
| Equity options | | 397,786 | 719,064 |
| | | 411,657 | 725,402 |
| Exchange traded: | | | |
| Equity futures | | 18,394 | 6,466 |
| | _ | 430,051 | 731,868 |
| Commodity related | | | |
| Over the counter: | | | |
| Commodity swaps and forwards | | 258,621 | 167,448 |
| Hedge | | | |
| Fair value hedge: | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | | 6,874,755 | 8,046,680 |
| Net investment hedge: | | | , , |
| Currency forwards | | 234,400 | 219,840 |
| | | 7,109,155 | 8,266,520 |
| | W | 132,784,187 | 106,498,414 |

(*) The notional amount of derivatives which is settled in the 'Central Counter Party (CCP)' system.

(In millions of won)

9. Derivatives (continued)

(b) Fair values of derivative instruments as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December | 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 | | |
|------------------------------|----|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| | | Assets | Liabilities | Assets | Liabilities | |
| Foreign currency related | | | | | | |
| Over the counter: | | | | | | |
| Currency forwards | ₩ | 731,358 | 505,205 | 440,343 | 479,945 | |
| Currency swaps | | 395,764 | 534,128 | 248,298 | 270,522 | |
| Currency options | | 17,713 | 10,652 | 3,819 | 5,048 | |
| | | 1,144,835 | 1,049,985 | 692,460 | 755,515 | |
| Interest rates related | | | | | | |
| Over the counter: | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | | 403,321 | 372,945 | 481,385 | 422,738 | |
| Interest rate options | | 9,951 | 11,931 | 9,395 | 16,615 | |
| | | 413,272 | 384,876 | 490,780 | 439,353 | |
| Equity related | | | | | | |
| Over the counter: | | | | | | |
| Equity swaps | | 4 | 109 | - | 35 | |
| Equity options | _ | 3,882 | 2,540 | 6,787 | 8,212 | |
| | | 3,886 | 2,649 | 6,787 | 8,247 | |
| Commodity related | | | | | | |
| Over the counter: | | | | | | |
| Commodity swaps and forwards | | 2 | 9,147 | 1,866 | 2,100 | |
| Hedge | | | | | | |
| Fair value hedge: | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | | 52,722 | 123,561 | 116,854 | 47,616 | |
| Net investment hedge: | | | | | | |
| Currency forwards | _ | 2,801 | 3,214 | 347 | 3,607 | |
| | _ | 55,523 | 126,775 | 117,201 | 51,223 | |
| | ₩_ | 1,617,518 | 1,573,432 | 1,309,094 | 1,256,438 | |

(In millions of won)

9. Derivatives (continued)

(c) Net gain (loss) on valuation of derivatives for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 20 | 15 | 2014 | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | _ | Gain | Loss | Gain | Loss | |
| Foreign currency related | | | | | | |
| Over the counter: | | | | | | |
| Currency forwards | ₩ | 662,649 | 490,396 | 404,872 | 441,668 | |
| Currency swaps | | 355,696 | 487,159 | 213,101 | 280,395 | |
| Currency options | | 16,928 | 4,775 | 3,821 | 3,259 | |
| | | 1,035,273 | 982,330 | 621,794 | 725,322 | |
| Interest rates related | | | | | | |
| Over the counter: | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | | 139,032 | 147,160 | 314,967 | 348,946 | |
| Interest rate options | | 3,814 | 3,776 | 5,368 | 6,788 | |
| | | 142,846 | 150,936 | 320,335 | 355,734 | |
| Equity related | | | | | | |
| Over the counter: | | | | | | |
| Equity swaps | | 8 | 81 | - | 25 | |
| Equity options | | 1,289 | 904 | 4,129 | 5,308 | |
| | | 1,297 | 985 | 4,129 | 5,333 | |
| Commodity related | | | | | | |
| Over the counter: | | | | | | |
| Commodity swaps and forwards | | 2 | 9,147 | 1,866 | 2,100 | |
| Hedge | | | | | | |
| Fair value hedge: | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | | 18,515 | 139,175 | 210,564 | 59,630 | |
| Net investment hedge: | | | | | | |
| Currency forwards | | 1,954 | - | 1,873 | - | |
| | _ | 20,469 | 139,175 | 212,437 | 59,630 | |
| | ₩ | 1,199,887 | 1,282,573 | 1,160,561 | 1,148,119 | |

(In millions of won)

9. Derivatives (continued)

(d) Gain or loss on fair value hedges for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Hedged items Hedging instruments | Ŵ | 139,737 (139,184) | (158,222) 166,812 | |
| | $\overline{\mathbb{W}}$ | 553 | 8,590 | |

(e) Hedge of net investment in foreign operations

For some of net investments in foreign operations, the hedge accounting is applied. The gain or loss on the hedging instruments which is reflected to overseas operations translation for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|---|----------|---------|
| Borrowings in foreign currency | ₩ | (17,492) | (2,066) |
| Debt securities issued in foreign currency | | (14,005) | 22,820 |
| Currency swaps | | (2,368) | (5,133) |
| | ₩ | (33,865) | 15,621 |

10. Loans

(a) Details of loans as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | _ | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Household loans | ₩ | 90,426,301 | 80,221,735 |
| Corporate loans | | 113,635,229 | 102,638,114 |
| Public and other | | 2,129,768 | 2,092,730 |
| Loans to banks | | 4,566,712 | 4,657,991 |
| Card receivables | _ | 21,307 | 26,347 |
| | | 210,779,317 | 189,636,917 |
| Deferred loan origination costs and fees | | 342,684 | 268,219 |
| | | 211,122,001 | 189,905,136 |
| Allowance for impairment | | (1,470,518) | (1,579,671) |
| | ₩ | 209,651,483 | 188,325,465 |

10. Loans (continued)

(b) Changes in the allowance for impairment for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | _ | 2015 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|--|
| | | | | Loans | | | | |
| | Ľ | Due from | | | | Other | | |
| | | banks | Household | Corporate | Other | assets | Total | |
| Beginning balance | ₩ | 23,695 | 227,721 | 1,329,006 | 22,944 | 62,177 | 1,665,543 | |
| Provision for (reversal of) | | | | | | | | |
| allowance | | (10,859) | 116,814 | 492,217 | (2,629) | (2,698) | 592,845 | |
| Write-offs | | - | (116,497) | (562,628) | (67) | (290) | (679,482) | |
| Effect of discounting | | - | - | (26,168) | - | - | (26,168) | |
| Allowance related to | | | | | | | | |
| loans transferred | | - | (4,447) | (55,143) | (1,911) | - | (61,501) | |
| Recoveries | | - | 24,150 | 72,360 | 85 | 407 | 97,002 | |
| Others(*) | | | | (45,289) | | (17,846) | (63,135) | |
| Ending balance | ₩_ | 12,836 | 247,741 | 1,204,355 | 18,422 | 41,750 | 1,525,104 | |

| | | 2014 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|--|--|
| | | | | Loans | | | | | |
| | | Due from | | | | Other | | | |
| | | banks | Household | Corporate | Other | assets | Total | | |
| Beginning balance | ₩ | 11,644 | 200,452 | 1,392,262 | 15,315 | 58,426 | 1,678,099 | | |
| Provision for (reversal o | f) | | | | | | | | |
| allowance | | 12,051 | 157,354 | 287,090 | (2,924) | 10,153 | 463,724 | | |
| Write-offs | | - | (141,364) | (381,759) | (206) | (6,476) | (529,805) | | |
| Effect of discounting | | - | - | (34,702) | - | - | (34,702) | | |
| Allowance related to | | | | | | | | | |
| loans transferred | | - | (5,181) | (28,179) | (4) | - | (33,364) | | |
| Recoveries | | - | 16,460 | 158,694 | 10,763 | 344 | 186,261 | | |
| Others(*) | | _ | | (64,400) | | (270) | (64,670) | | |
| Ending balance | ₩ | 23,695 | 227,721 | 1,329,006 | 22,944 | 62,177 | 1,665,543 | | |

(*) Other changes were due to debt restructuring, debt-equity swap, foreign exchange rate, etc.

(c) Changes in deferred loan origination costs for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Beginning balance | \overline{W} | 268,219 | 253,290 |
| Increase | | 234,469 | 201,114 |
| Decrease | | (160,004) | (186,185) |
| Ending balance | ₩ | 342,684 | 268,219 |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In millions of won)

11. <u>Available-for-sale financial assets and held-to-maturity financial assets</u>

(a) Details of available-for-sale financial assets and held-to-maturity financial assets as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Available-for-sale financial assets: | | |
| Debt securities: | | |
| Government bonds ↓ | ¥ 2,884,987 | 2,843,952 |
| Financial institutions bonds | 12,973,647 | 9,907,702 |
| Corporate bonds and others | 6,145,312 | 7,251,975 |
| Others | 22,257 | 29,669 |
| | 22,026,203 | 20,033,298 |
| Equity securities(*): | | |
| Stocks | 1,305,500 | 1,459,978 |
| Equity investments | 311,897 | 396,677 |
| Beneficiary certificates | 763,042 | 385,344 |
| Others | 53,957 | 88,315 |
| | 2,434,396 | 2,330,314 |
| \mathbf{h} | ₩ 24,460,599 | 22,363,612 |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets: | | |
| Debt securities: | | |
| Government bonds ↓ | ¥ 5,731,934 | 5,149,408 |
| Financial institutions bonds | 524,855 | 501,452 |
| Corporate bonds and others | 3,848,262 | 2,361,257 |
| \mathbf{h} | ₩ 10,105,051 | 8,012,117 |

(*) Equity securities with no quoted market prices in active markets and of which the fair value cannot be measured reliably are recorded at cost of W26,896 million, W28,281 million as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

(b) Gain or loss on sale of available-for-sale financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|---|----------|----------|
| Gain on sale of available-for-sale financial assets | ₩ | 471,149 | 447,496 |
| Loss on sale of available-for-sale financial assets | | (48,870) | (19,504) |
| | ₩ | 422,279 | 427,992 |

12. Property and equipment

(a) Details of property and equipment as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | _ | Accumulated | | | | | |
| | | Acquisition cost | depreciation | Book value | | | |
| Land | ₩ | <mark>1,130,246</mark> | | <mark>1,130,246</mark> | | | |
| <mark>Buildings</mark> | | <mark>802,623</mark> | <mark>(165,952)</mark> | <mark>636,671</mark> | | | |
| <mark>Others</mark> | _ | <mark>1,347,562</mark> | <mark>(1,127,932)</mark> | <mark>219,630</mark> | | | |
| | ₩ | <mark>3,280,431</mark> | <mark>(1,293,884)</mark> | <mark>1,986,547</mark> | | | |

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | _ | | Accumulated | | | | | |
| | _ | Acquisition cost | depreciation | Book value | | | | |
| Land | <mark>₩</mark> | <mark>1,155,856</mark> | | <mark>1,155,856</mark> | | | | |
| <mark>Buildings</mark> | | <mark>789,246</mark> | <mark>(137,775)</mark> | <mark>651,471</mark> | | | | |
| <mark>Others</mark> | _ | <mark>1,358,267</mark> | <mark>(1,129,475)</mark> | <mark>228,792</mark> | | | | |
| | ₩. | <mark>3,303,369</mark> | <mark>(1,267,250)</mark> | <mark>2,036,119</mark> | | | | |

(b) Changes in property and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | 20 | <mark>15</mark> | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | Land | <mark>Buildings</mark> | Others | Total |
| Beginning balance | ₩ | <mark>1,155,856</mark> | <mark>651,471</mark> | <mark>228,792</mark> | <mark>2,036,119</mark> |
| Acquisitions(*1,2) | | 1 | <mark>19,975</mark> | <mark>89,318</mark> | <mark>109,294</mark> |
| Disposals and write-off(*1,3) | | <mark>(933)</mark> | <mark>(874)</mark> | <mark>(4,581)</mark> | <mark>(6,388)</mark> |
| Depreciation | | - | <mark>(31,580)</mark> | <mark>(97,038)</mark> | <mark>(128,618)</mark> |
| Amounts transferred to investment | | | | | |
| properties | | <mark>(28,563)</mark> | <mark>(2,354)</mark> | - | <mark>(30,917)</mark> |
| Effects of foreign currency movements | | <mark>92</mark> | <mark>(3,052)</mark> | <mark>2,026</mark> | <mark>(934)</mark> |
| Business combinations | | <mark>3,793</mark> | <mark>3,085</mark> | <mark>1,113</mark> | <mark>7,991</mark> |
| Ending balance | ₩ | <mark>1,130,246</mark> | <mark>636,671</mark> | <mark>219,630</mark> | <mark>1,986,547</mark> |

(*1) ₩3,255 million transferred from construction-in progress was included.

(*2) W3,456 million of provision for the asset retirement related to newly acquired assets was included.

(*3) ₩1,516 million of loss on write-off was included.

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In millions of won)

12. Property and equipment (continued)

(b) Changes in property and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | <mark>20</mark> 1 | <mark> 4</mark> | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | _ | Land | <mark>Buildings</mark> | Others | Total |
| Beginning balance | <mark>₩</mark> | <mark>1,262,137</mark> | <mark>695,527</mark> | <mark>243,369</mark> | <mark>2,201,033</mark> |
| Acquisitions(*1,2) | | <mark>57</mark> | <mark>26,605</mark> | <mark>109,568</mark> | <mark>136,230</mark> |
| Disposals and write-off(*1,3) | | <mark>(48)</mark> | <mark>(2,553)</mark> | <mark>(21,493)</mark> | <mark>(24,094)</mark> |
| Depreciation | | | <mark>(30,605)</mark> | <mark>(102,000)</mark> | <mark>(132,605)</mark> |
| Amounts transferred to investment | | | | | |
| properties | | <mark>(109,199)</mark> | <mark>(38,615)</mark> | - | <mark>(147,814)</mark> |
| Amounts transferred from non-current | | | | | |
| <mark>assets held for sale</mark> | | <mark>2,890</mark> | <mark>306</mark> | - | <mark>3,196</mark> |
| Effects of foreign currency movements | _ | <mark>19</mark> | <mark>806</mark> | <mark>(652)</mark> | <mark>173</mark> |
| Ending balance | ₩_ | <mark>1,155,856</mark> | <mark>651,471</mark> | <mark>228,792</mark> | <mark>2,036,119</mark> |

(*1) W4,054 million transferred from construction-in progress was included.

(*2) W3,897 million of provision for the asset retirement related to newly acquired assets was included.

(*3) W1,520 million of loss on write-off was included.

(c) Insured assets and liability insurance as of December 31, 2015 were as follows:

| Type of insurance | Insured assets | | Amount covered | Insurance company |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| Comprehensive insurance for financial institutions | Cash | | 20,000 | Samsung Fire & Marine |
| | Buildings & properties | <mark>₩</mark> | <mark>20,000</mark> | Insurance Co., Ltd., etc. Samsung Fire & Marine |
| Property insurance | for business purpose | | <mark>1,031,824</mark> | Insurance Co., Ltd., etc. |
| | | | | <mark>Samsung Fire & Marine</mark> |
| Theft insurance | Cash & securities | | <mark>55,000</mark> | Insurance Co., Ltd., et <mark>c.</mark> |
| Compensation liability | | | | Meritz Fire & Marine |
| insurance for officers | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | | <mark>50,000</mark> | Insurance Co., Ltd., etc. |
| Compensation liability | | | | <mark>Meritz Fire & Marine</mark> |
| <mark>insurance for gas accident</mark> | | | <mark>500</mark> | <mark>Insurance Co., Ltd.</mark> |
| Compensation liability | | | | |
| insurance for Personal | | | | <mark>Hyundai Marine & Fire</mark> |
| information protection | • | _ | <mark>10,000</mark> | Insurance Co., Ltd., etc. |
| | | ₩ | <mark>1,167,324</mark> | |

(*) Besides the insurances listed above, the Group also maintained automobile liability insurance, medical insurance for employees, and casualty insurance protecting property and employees.

(In millions of won)

13. Intangible assets

(a) Changes in intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | | | | | |
|--|---|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | - | | | Development | | | |
| | _ | Goodwill | Software | cost | Memberships | Other | Total |
| Beginning balance | ₩ | - | 42,448 | 13,372 | 47,914 | 76,533 | 180,267 |
| Acquisitions(*1) | | - | 47,432 | 24,807 | 374 | 82,793 | 155,406 |
| Disposals and write-off(*2) | | - | - | - | (827) | (101) | (928) |
| Amortization(*3) Effects of foreign currency | | - | (24,090) | (10,089) | - | (42,139) | (76,318) |
| movements Business | | - | 53 | - | 51 | 10 | 114 |
| combination | _ | 55,038 | 127 | 1,517 | | | 56,682 |
| Ending balance | ₩ | 55,038 | 65,970 | 29,607 | 47,512 | 117,096 | 315,223 |

(*1) W59,810 million among acquisition cost of other intangible assets was accounted as accounts payable.

(*2) W101 million of loss on write-off was included.

(*3) W39,544 million among amortization cost of other intangible assets was included in other operating expenses.

| | _ | | | 2014 | | |
|--|---|----------|------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | | Software | Development cost | Memberships | Other | Total |
| Beginning balance | ₩ | 45,714 | 22,922 | 47,363 | 109,846 | 225,845 |
| Acquisitions | | 12,185 | 1,430 | 3,936 | 9,977 | 27,528 |
| Disposals and write-off | | - | - | (2,861) | - | (2,861) |
| Impairment(*) | | - | - | (547) | - | (547) |
| Amortization | | (16,073) | (10,980) | - | (43,292) | (70,345) |
| Effects of foreign currency movements | _ | 622 | | 23 | 2 | 647 |
| Ending balance | ₩ | 42,448 | 13,372 | 47,914 | 76,533 | 180,267 |

(*) Memberships are intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, which consist of golf and resort memberships. The Group recognizes an impairment loss when the carrying amount is less than the quoted price in the relevant markets.

13. Intangible assets (continued)

(b) Goodwill

(i) The carrying amounts of goodwill allocated to Cash-Generating Unit ("CGU") of PT Bank Metro Express and PT Centratama Nasional Bank as of December 31, 2015 were as follows:

| Cash generating unit | Dece | mber 31, 2015 |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|
| PT Bank Metro Express | ₩ | 33,317 |
| PT Centratama Nasional Bank | | 21,721 |
| | ₩ | 55,038 |
| | | |

(ii) Impairment test

The recoverable amounts of CGUs are determined on the basis of value-in-use calculations using discounted cash flow (DCF) model considering industry of the Group.

(a) Valuation date and projection period

The recoverable amounts are based on December 31, 2015. The projection period used in value-inuse calculations is ten years (2016~2025) considering synergy effect of business combinations and the value-in-use after projection period is estimated on the assumption that the future cash flows will increase by perpetuity growth rate for every year.

(b) Discount rate and perpetuity growth rate

The discount rate reflects required rate of return and cost of capital regarding risk-free interest rate, market risk premium and the systemic risk of the Group.

The perpetuity growth rate is estimated based on the inflation rate. The details of discount rate and perpetuity growth rate used in measuring CGUs were as follows:

| Discount rate | Permanent growth rate |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 14.98% | 2.88% |

- © The key indicators of recovering amount of CGUs are rate of consumer price index (CPI) and scale of market and market share of PT Bank Metro Express.
- (iii) The carrying amounts and recoverable amounts of the CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated as of December 31, 2015 were as follows:

| | | PT Bank Metro Express | PT Centratama Nasional Bank(*) | Total |
|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Recoverable amount | ₩ | 171,329 | 12,081 | 183,410 |
| Carrying amount | | 92,417 | 12,081 | 104,498 |
| Recoverable amount exceeded carrying amount | ₩ | 78,912 | - | 78,912 |

(*) The Group obtained control of CNB at December 18, 2015 and report in CNB's financial statements provisional amount since the initial accounting for a business combination is

incomplete by the end of the reporting period.

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In millions of won, except for per share data)

14. Investments in associates

(a) Investments in associates as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | Ownership (%) | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| | | | December 31, | December 31, | |
| Associates | Country | Reporting date | 2015 | 2014 | |
| Aju Capital Co., Ltd.(*1,2,5) | Korea | September 30 | 12.85 | 12.85 | |
| Cardif Life Insurance(*1,3) | Korea | September 30 | 14.99 | 14.99 | |
| UAMCO., Ltd. | Korea | December 31 | 17.50 | 17.50 | |
| Pohang TechnoPark 2PFV(*2) | Korea | December 31 | 14.90 | 14.90 | |
| Daewontos Co., Ltd.(*1,4) | Korea | September 30 | 36.33 | 36.33 | |
| Inhee Co., Ltd.(*1,4) | Korea | September 30 | 15.36 | 15.36 | |
| DAEGY Electrical Construction., | | | | | |
| Ltd.(*1,4) | Korea | September 30 | 27.45 | 27.45 | |
| Kukdong Engineering & | | | | | |
| Construction Co., Ltd(*1,2,4) | Korea | September 30 | 14.30 | 14.30 | |
| YEONWOONG SYSTEM(*1,4) | Korea | September 30 | 21.77 | - | |
| DOODOO LOGITECH(*1,4) | Korea | September 30 | 27.96 | - | |
| Neoplux Co., Ltd.(*1) | Korea | September 30 | 33.33 | - | |
| EQP Global Energy Infrastructure | | | | | |
| Private Equity Fund(*1) | Korea | September 30 | 22.64 | - | |
| JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO., LTD. | | | | | |
| (*1,5,6) | Korea | September 30 | 11.90 | - | |
| Partners 4th Growth Investment | | | | | |
| Fund | Korea | October 31 | 25.00 | - | |
| PSA 1st Fintech Private Equity Fund | Korea | December 31 | 20.00 | - | |
| | | | | | |

- (*1) Financial statements as of September 30, 2015 were used for the equity method and significant transactions or events between December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2015 were properly considered.
- (*2) Although the ownership interests in Aju Capital Co., Ltd., Pohang TechnoPark 2PFV and Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. were less than 15%, the Group used the equity method as the Group has significant influence on electing board members who are able to influence the entities' financial and operating policy decisions.
- (*3) Although the ownership interest in Cardif Life Insurance Co., Ltd. was less than 15%, the Group used the equity method as the Group has significant influence through substantive operating transactions.
- (*4) The Group previously acquired the shares of Daewontos Co., Ltd., Inhee Co., Ltd., Daegy Electrical Construction., Ltd., Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd., YEONWOONG SYSTEM and DOODOO LOGITECH by debt-equity swap as a part of reorganization procedures where the Group's voting right was restricted. As the reorganization procedures of them were completed and voting rights were restored, they were reclassified as investments in associates.
- (*5) The shares of Aju Capital Co., Ltd., JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO., LTD. were marketable securities and their market value were W47,550 million, W10,409 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2015 based on the quoted market price (W6,430 per share, W2,745 per share, respectively) at that date.
- (*6) Although the ownership interests in JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO., LTD. were less than 15%, the Group used the equity method as the Group has significant influence on the entity's financial and operating policy decisions.

14. Investments in associates (continued)

(b) Changes in investments in associates for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|
| | | | | Changes in accumulated | | | | | |
| | | | | | Share of | other | | | |
| A | | Acquisition | Beginning | Acquisition | profit of | comprehensive | | Impair- | Ending |
| Associates | | cost | balance | (Redemption) | | | received | ment | balance |
| Cardif Life Insurance Co., | W | 36,971 | 30,426 | - | 6,277 | (410) | (1,849) | - | 34,444 |
| Ltd. | | 35,279 | 56,897 | - | (3,297) | 3,756 | - | - | 57,356 |
| UAMCO., Ltd. Pohang TechnoPark | | 85,050 | 114,238 | - | 11,632 | (48) | - | - | 125,822 |
| 2PFV | | 4,470 | 1,977 | - | (1) | - | - | - | 1,976 |
| Daewontos Co., Ltd | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inhee Co., Ltd. DAEGY Electrical | | - | 532 | - | (278) | - | - | - | 254 |
| Construction., Ltd. Kukdong Engineering & | | - | 44 | - | 105 | - | - | - | 149 |
| Construction Co.,Ltd | | 9,092 | 7,158 | - | (1,556) | 3,422 | - | (9,024) | - |
| YEONWOONG SYSTEM | | - | - | - | 106 | - | - | - | 106 |
| DOODOO LOGITECH | | - | - | - | 384 | - | - | - | 384 |
| Neoplux Co., Ltd. EQP Global Energy Infrastructure Private | | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | (7) | - | - | - | 1,993 |
| Equity Fund JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC | | 174 | - | 174 | (174) | - | - | - | - |
| CO.,LTD. Partners 4th Growth | | 6,238 | - | 6,238 | - | - | - | - | 6,238 |
| Investment Fund PSA 1st Fintech Private | | 1,800 | - | 1,800 | - | - | - | - | 1,800 |
| Equity Fund | | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | - | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| BANK METRO EXPRESS | | 25,300 | | (208) | 208 | | | | - |
| 7 | ₩. | 208,374 | 211,272 | 12,004 | 13,399 | 6,720 | (1,849) | (9,024) | 232,522 |

14. Investments in associates (continued)

(b) Changes in investments in associates for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2014 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--|
| | | Changes in | | | | | | | |
| | | accumulated | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Share of | other | | | |
| | | Acquisition | Beginning | Acquisition | profit of | comprehensive | Dividends | Ending | |
| Associates | _ | cost | balance | (Redemption) | associates | income | received | balance | |
| Aju Capital Co., Ltd. | ₩ | 36,971 | 28,228 | - | 3,438 | (131) | (1,109) | 30,426 | |
| Cardif Life Insurance Co., | | | | | | | | | |
| Ltd. | | 35,279 | 51,634 | - | 953 | 4,394 | (84) | 56,897 | |
| UAMCO., Ltd. | | 85,050 | 139,269 | - | 10,066 | (56) | (35,041) | 114,238 | |
| Pohang TechnoPark 2PFV | | 4,470 | 2,847 | - | (870) | - | - | 1,977 | |
| Daewontos Co., Ltd | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inhee Co., Ltd. | | - | 362 | - | 170 | - | - | 532 | |
| DAEGY Electrical | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction., Ltd. | | - | - | - | 41 | 3 | - | 44 | |
| Kukdong Engineering & | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Co.,Ltd | | 9,092 | - | 9,092 | (1,990) | 56 | - | 7,158 | |
| | ₩ | 170,862 | 222,340 | 9,092 | 11,808 | 4,266 | (36,234) | 211,272 | |

14. Investments in associates (continued)

(c) The condensed financial statements of associates as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Profit | Other | Total |
| | | | | Operating | (loss) for the | comprehensive | comprehensive |
| Associates | | Assets | Liabilities | revenue | year | income (loss) | income (loss) |
| Aju Capital Co., Ltd. | ₩ | 6,906,603 | 6,155,236 | 844,216 | 48,870 | (3,191) | 45,679 |
| Cardif Life Insurance Co., | | | | | | | |
| Ltd. | | 4,128,588 | 3,745,119 | 481,472 | (21,533) | 25,039 | 3,506 |
| UAMCO., Ltd. | | 4,068,354 | 3,331,647 | 452,759 | 66,455 | (276) | 66,179 |
| Pohang TechnoPark | | 14,664 | 1,401 | - | (4) | - | (4) |
| Daewontos Co., Ltd. | | 1,952 | 3,420 | 3,994 | (263) | - | (263) |
| Inhee Co., Ltd. | | 11,237 | 9,582 | 3,921 | (1,803) | - | (1,803) |
| DAEGY Electrical | | | | | | | |
| Construction., Ltd. | | 1,051 | 508 | 65 | 385 | - | 385 |
| Kukdong Engineering & | | | | | | | |
| Construction Co.,Ltd. | | 278,497 | 233,376 | 269,079 | (10,881) | (3,072) | (13,953) |
| YEONWOONG SYSTEM | | 1,040 | 554 | 59 | 12 | - | 12 |
| DOODOO LOGITECH | | 1,418 | 44 | 65 | (42) | - | (42) |
| Neoplux Co., Ltd. EQP Global Energy | | 6,000 | 22 | - | (22) | - | (22) |
| Infrastructure Private Equity Fund JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC | | 2 | 467 | - | (767) | - | (767) |
| CO.,LTD. | | 161,439 | 126,297 | - | - | - | - |
| Partners 4th Growth Investment Fund | | 7,200 | - | - | - | - | - |
| PSA 1st Fintech Private Equity Fund | | 10,000 | | | | | |
| | | | - | - | | | |
| | ₩ | 15,598,045 | 13,607,673 | 2,055,630 | 80,407 | 18,500 | 98,907 |

14. Investments in associates (continued)

(c) The condensed financial statements of associates as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (continued):

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Associates | | Assets | Liabilities | Operating revenue | Profit (loss) for the year | Other comprehensive income (loss) | Total comprehensive income (loss) |
| Aju Capital Co., Ltd. | ₩ | 6,428,736 | 5,714,874 | 781,957 | 26,756 | (1,016) | 25,740 |
| Cardif Life Insurance Co., Ltd. | | 3,890,674 | 3,510,712 | 483,911 | 5,852 | 29,293 | 35,145 |
| UAMCO., Ltd. | | 4,357,490 | 3,688,589 | 548,990 | 57,519 | (319) | 57,200 |
| Pohang TechnoPark | | 14,668 | 1,401 | - | (5,839) | - | (5,839) |
| Daewontos Co., Ltd. | | 6,139 | 7,344 | 10,954 | (2) | - | (2) |
| Inhee Co., Ltd. | | 16,284 | 12,826 | 5,041 | 1,105 | - | 1,105 |
| DAEGY Electrical Construction., Ltd. Kukdong Engineering & | | 1,278 | 1,119 | 286 | 148 | - | 148 |
| Construction Co., Ltd. | | 368,308 | 337,159 | 57,654 | (13,917) | 348 | (13,569) |
| | ₩ | 15,083,577 | 13,274,024 | 1,888,793 | 71,622 | 28,306 | 99,928 |

(In millions of won)

14. Investments in associates (continued)

(d) The reconciliation of associates' financial information presented to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in the associates as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| Associates Net assets Proportion of ownership Unrealized income and expenses Other adjustme- ment Other adjustme- nts Carrying amount Aju Capital Co., Ltd.(*1) W 700,147 12.85% 89,969 - - (55,525) 34,444 Cardif Life Insurance Co., Ltd. 383,468 14.99% 57,520 (164) - 57,356 UAMCO., Ltd.(*2) 718,983 17.50% 125,822 - - 125,822 Pohang TechnoPark 2 718,983 17.50% 125,822 - - 125,822 Pohang TechnoPark 2 718,983 15.36% 254 - - 125,822 Daewontos Co., Ltd. (*3) (1,469) 36.33% (534) - - 126,822 Construction Co., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 106 DODODO LOGITECH 1,374 27.96% 384 - | | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Aju Capital Co., Ltd.(*1) W 700,147 12.85% 89,969 - - (55,525) 34,444 Cardif Life Insurance 383,468 14.99% 57,520 (164) - - 57,356 UAMCO, Ltd.(*2) 718,983 17.50% 125,822 - - 125,822 Pohang TechnoPark 2 7 13,264 14.90% 1,976 - - 1,976 Daewontos Co., Ltd.(*3) (1,469) 36.33% (534) - - 534 - Inhee Co., Ltd. 1,655 15.36% 254 - - 254 DAEGY Electrical Construction Co., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. (*4) 46,376 14.30% 6,629 (9,024) 2,395 - YEONWOONGSYSTEM 486 21.77% 106 - - 106 DOODOO LOGITECH 1,374 27.96% 384 - - | | | Net assets | of ownership | | | Impair- | | Carrying |
| Cardif Life Insurance Co., Ltd. 383,468 14.99% 57,520 (164) - - 57,356 UAMCO, Ltd.(*2) 718,983 17.50% 125,822 - - 125,822 Pohang TechnoPark 2PFV 13,264 14.90% 1,976 - - 1,976 Daewontos Co., Ltd.(*3) (1,469) 36.33% (534) - - 534 - Inhee Co., Ltd. 1,655 15.36% 254 - - 254 DAEGY Electrical - 6,659 - - 149 - Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. 547 14.30% 6,629 - (9,024) 2,395 - | Associates | _ | (A) | (B) | (A) x (B) | expenses | ment | nts | amount |
| UAMCO., Ltd. (*2) 718,983 17.50% 125,822 - - - 125,822 Pohang TechnoPark 13,264 14.90% 1,976 - - 1,976 Daewontos Co., Ltd. (*3) (1,469) 36.33% (534) - - 534 - Inhee Co., Ltd. 1,655 15.36% 254 - - 254 DAEGY Electrical 544 27.45% 149 - - 249 Kukdong Engineering & Construction., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co.,Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co.,Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 YEONWOONGSYSTEM 486 21.77% 106 - - 106 DOODOO LOGITECH 1,374 27.96% 384 - - 1,993 Infrastructure Private Equity Fund (464) | Cardif Life Insurance | ₩ | | | | - | - | (55,525) | |
| Pohang TechnoPark 2PFV 13,264 14.90% 1,976 - - 1,976 Daewontos Co., Ltd. (*3) (1,469) 36.33% (534) - 534 - Inhee Co., Ltd. 1,655 15.36% 254 - - 254 DAEGY Electrical Construction., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co.,Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co.,Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co.,Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co.,Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 106 DOODOO LOGITECH 1,374 27.96% 384 - - 1,933 EQP Global Energy Infrastructure Private 5,978 33.33% 1,993 - - 105 - JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO. | | | - | | - | (164) | - | - | |
| Daewontos Co., Ltd. (*3) (1,469) 36.33% (534) - - 534 - Inhee Co., Ltd. 1,655 15.36% 254 - - 254 DAEGY Electrical Construction., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. 46,376 14.30% 6,629 - (9,024) 2,395 - YEONWOONGSYSTEM 486 21.77% 106 - - 106 DOODOO LOGITECH 1,374 27.96% 384 - - 1,993 EQP Global Energy Infrastructure Private Equity Fund (464) 22.64% (105) - - 105 - < | Pohang TechnoPark | | | | | - | - | - | |
| Inhee Co., Ltd. 1,655 15.36% 254 - - 254 DAEGY Electrical Construction, Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co.,Ltd. (*4) 46,376 14.30% 6,629 - (9,024) 2,395 - YEONWOONGSYSTEM 486 21.77% 106 - - 106 DOODOO LOGITECH 1,374 27.96% 384 - - 1,993 EOP Global Energy Infrastructure Private Equity Fund (464) 22.64% (105) - - 105 - JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO.,LTD.(*4) 34,193 11.90% 4,069 - - 2,169 6,238 Partners 4th Growth Investment Fund 7,200 25.00% 1,800 - - - 1,800 | | | 13,264 | 14.90% | 1,976 | - | - | - | 1,976 |
| DAEGY Electrical Construction., Ltd. 544 27.45% 149 - - 149 Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co.,Ltd. (*4) 46,376 14.30% 6,629 - (9,024) 2,395 - YEONWOONGSYSTEM 486 21.77% 106 - - 106 DOODOO LOGITECH 1,374 27.96% 384 - - 384 Neoplux Co., Ltd. 5,978 33.33% 1,993 - - 1,993 EOP Global Energy Infrastructure Private Equity Fund (464) 22.64% (105) - - 105 - JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO.,LTD.(*4) 34,193 11.90% 4,069 - 2,169 6,238 Partners 4th Growth Investment Fund 7,200 25.00% 1,800 - - 1,800 PSA 1st Fintech Private 5.00% 1,800 - - 1,800 | Daewontos Co., Ltd.(*3) | | (1,469) | 36.33% | (534) | - | - | 534 | - |
| Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co.,Ltd. (*4)46,37614.30%6,6299(9,024)2,395-YEONWOONGSYSTEM48621.77%106106DOODOO LOGITECH1,37427.96%384384Neoplux Co., Ltd.5,97833.33%1,9931,993EQP Global Energy Infrastructure Private(464)22.64%(105)-105-JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO.,LTD.(*4)34,19311.90%4,069-2,1696,238Partners 4th Growth Investment Fund7,20025.00%1,8001,800PSA 1st Fintech Private | | | 1,655 | 15.36% | 254 | - | - | - | 254 |
| Construction Co.,Ltd. (*4)46,37614.30%6,629-(9,024)2,395-YEONWOONGSYSTEM48621.77%106106DOODOO LOGITECH1,37427.96%384384Neoplux Co., Ltd.5,97833.33%1,9931,993EQP Global Energy Infrastructure Private Equity Fund(464)22.64%(105)105-JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO.,LTD.(*4)34,19311.90%4,0692,1696,238Partners 4th Growth Investment Fund7,20025.00%1,8001,800PSA 1st Fintech Private | Construction., Ltd. | | 544 | 27.45% | 149 | - | - | - | 149 |
| YEONWOONGSYSTEM 486 21.77% 106 - - - 106 DOODOO LOGITECH 1,374 27.96% 384 - - 384 Neoplux Co., Ltd. 5,978 33.33% 1,993 - - 1,993 EQP Global Energy Infrastructure Private Equity Fund (464) 22.64% (105) - 105 - JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO.,LTD.(*4) 34,193 11.90% 4,069 - 2,169 6,238 Partners 4th Growth Investment Fund 7,200 25.00% 1,800 - - 1,800 PSA 1st Fintech Private - - 1,800 - - 1,800 | Construction Co.,Ltd. | | 40.070 | 14.000/ | 0.000 | | (0,00,4) | 0.005 | |
| DOODOO LOGITECH 1,374 27.96% 384 - - - 384 Neoplux Co., Ltd. 5,978 33.33% 1,993 - - 1,993 EQP Global Energy Infrastructure Private Equity Fund (464) 22.64% (105) - - 105 - JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO.,LTD.(*4) 34,193 11.90% 4,069 - 2,169 6,238 Partners 4th Growth Investment Fund 7,200 25.00% 1,800 - - 1,800 PSA 1st Fintech Private - - 1,800 - - 1,800 | | | | | - | - | (9,024) | 2,395 | - |
| Neoplux Co., Ltd. 5,978 33.33% 1,993 - - - 1,993 EQP Global Energy Infrastructure Private Equity Fund (464) 22.64% (105) - - 105 - JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO.,LTD.(*4) 34,193 11.90% 4,069 - - 2,169 6,238 Partners 4th Growth Investment Fund 7,200 25.00% 1,800 - - - 1,800 PSA 1st Fintech Private - - - 1,800 - - 1,800 | | | | | | - | - | - | |
| EQP Global Energy Infrastructure Private Equity Fund(464)22.64%(105)105-JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO.,LTD.(*4)34,19311.90%4,0692,1696,238Partners 4th Growth Investment Fund7,20025.00%1,8001,800PSA 1st Fintech Private1,800 | DOODOO LOGITECH | | 1,374 | 27.96% | 384 | - | - | - | 384 |
| Infrastructure Private Equity Fund (464) 22.64% (105) - - 105 - JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC - - 34,193 11.90% 4,069 - - 2,169 6,238 Partners 4th Growth - - 2,109 6,238 PSA 1st Fintech Private - - - 1,800 | Neoplux Co., Ltd. | | 5,978 | 33.33% | 1,993 | - | - | - | 1,993 |
| CO.,LTD.(*4) 34,193 11.90% 4,069 - - 2,169 6,238 Partners 4th Growth Investment Fund 7,200 25.00% 1,800 - - - 1,800 PSA 1st Fintech Private - - - 1,800 - - 1,800 | Infrastructure Private | | (464) | 22.64% | (105) | - | - | 105 | - |
| Investment Fund 7,200 25.00% 1,800 1,800 PSA 1st Fintech Private | CO.,LTD.(*4) | | 34,193 | 11.90% | 4,069 | - | - | 2,169 | 6,238 |
| | Investment Fund | | 7,200 | 25.00% | 1,800 | - | - | - | 1,800 |
| | | | 10,000 | 20.00% | 2,000 | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| ₩ 1,921,735 292,032 (164) (9,024) (50,322) 232,522 | | ₩ | | | 292,032 | (164) | (9,024) | (50,322) | |

(*1) Net asset does not include non-controlling interests. Other adjustments represent cumulative impairment losses recognized in prior periods.

(*2) Net asset does not include non-controlling interests.

(*3) Other adjustments represent the unrecognized share of losses of an associate because the Group has stopped recognizing its share of losses of the associate due to cumulative losses.

(*4) Net assets do not include non-controlling interests. Other adjustments represent the goodwill arising on the acquisition.

(In millions of won)

14. Investments in associates (continued)

(d) The reconciliation of associates' financial information presented to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in the associates as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (continued):

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Associates | Net assets (A) | Proportion of ownership interest (B) | (A) x (B) | Unrealized income and expenses | Other adjustments | Carrying amount | | | |
| Aju Capital Co., Ltd.(*1) 🛛 🙀 | 668,171 | 12.85% | 85,860 | - | (55,434) | 30,426 | | | |
| Cardif Life Insurance Co., Ltd. UAMCO., Ltd(*2) Pohang TechnoPark 2PFV Daewontos Co., Ltd.(*3) Inhee Co., Ltd. | 379,962 652,801 13,267 (1,205) 3,458 | 14.99% 17.50% 14.90% 36.33% 15.36% | 56,992 114,238 1,977 (438) 532 | (95) - - | - - 438 - | 56,897 114,238 1,977 - 532 | | | |
| DAEGY Electrical Construction., Ltd. Kukdong Engineering & Construction Co.,Ltd(*4) | 159 33,318 | 27.45% 14.30% | 44 | - | - 2,395 | 44 7,158 | | | |
| \mathbf{W} | 1,749,931 | | 263,968 | (95) | (52,601) | 211,272 | | | |

(*1) Net asset does not include non-controlling interests. Other adjustments represent cumulative impairment losses recognized in prior periods.

(*2) Net asset does not include non-controlling interests.

(*3) Other adjustments represent the unrecognized share of losses of an associate because the Group has stopped recognizing its share of losses of the associate due to cumulative losses.

(*4) Net assets does not include non-controlling interests. Other adjustments represent the goodwill arising on the acquisition.

(in millions of won)

14. Investments in associates (continued)

(e) The unrecognized share of loss on investments in associates for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December | 31, 2015 |
|--|---|---------------------|---|
| | | | EQP Global Energy Infrastructure Private |
| | | Daewontos Co., Ltd. | Equity Fund |
| Beginning balance | ₩ | (438) | - |
| Unrecognized share of income loss | | (96) | (105) |
| Accumulated unrecognized share of loss | ₩ | (534) | (105) |
| | | | |
| | | | December 31, 2014 |
| | | | Daewontos Co., Ltd. |
| Beginning balance | | \overline{W} | (437) |
| Unrecognized share of income loss | | | (1) |
| Accumulated unrecognized share of loss | | \overline{W} | (438) |

15. Investment properties

(a) Investment properties as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| lue |
|---------|
| 572,069 |
| 193,537 |
| 765,606 |
| |
| |
| |
| lue |
| 546,086 |
| 192,528 |
| 738,614 |
| |

(b) The fair value of investment properties as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | _ | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Land and buildings(*) | ₩ | 836,030 | 792,716 |

(*) Fair value of investment properties is estimated based on the recent market transactions and certain significant unobservable inputs. Accordingly, fair value of investment properties is classified as level 3.

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In millions of won)

15. Investment properties (continued)

(c) Income and expenses on investment properties for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|---|--------|--------|
| Rental income | ₩ | 24,400 | 25,162 |
| Direct operating expenses for investment properties that | | | |
| generate rental income | | 5,770 | 5,989 |

16. Other assets

Other assets as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Unsettled trades and accounts receivable | ₩ | 5,547,053 | 3,987,769 |
| Domestic exchange settlement receivables | | 2,307,584 | 2,067,025 |
| Guarantee deposits | | 1,089,375 | 1,177,578 |
| Accrued income | | 757,772 | 803,708 |
| Prepaid expense | | 72,001 | 95,545 |
| Suspense payments | | 50,563 | 67,554 |
| Sundry assets | | 94,142 | 107,818 |
| Others | | 744 | 345 |
| Present value discount | | (41,561) | (54,894) |
| Allowance for impairment | | (41,750) | (62,177) |
| | ₩ | 9,835,923 | 8,190,271 |

(In millions of won)

17. Pledged assets

(a) Assets pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Loans 4 | √ 94,8 | 71 73,773 |
| Securities(*1): | | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | 584,3 | 34 574,334 |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets | 6,068,5 | 88 5,216,661 |
| | 6,652,9 | 22 5,790,995 |
| Real estate(*2) | 3,9 | 05 4,762 |
| ť | √ 6,751,6 | 98 5,869,530 |

(*1) The carrying amounts of assets pledged as collateral that the transferees had the right to sell or repledge regardless of the Group's default as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were W759,654 million, W493,104million, respectively.

(*2) The amounts were based on the notification amount of pledge.

(b) The fair value of collateral held that the Group has the right to sell or repledge regardless of pledger's default as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December | 31, 2015 | December | 31, 2014 |
|------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Collateral sold or | | Collateral sold |
| | _ | Collateral held | repledged | Collateral held | or repledged |
| Securities | ₩ | 5,285,701 | - | 2,432,109 | - |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In millions of won)

18. Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss

(a) Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | _ | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|----------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Deposits(*1,2) | W | 13,509 | 6,139 |

- (*1) The Bank has designated compound financial instruments involved the embedded derivatives at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with K-IFRS No.1039, '*Financial Instruments: Recognition and* Measurement'.
- (*2) The carrying value of financial liabilities designated fair value through profit or loss was estimated by using valuation model adopted by the Bank. The Bank did not recognize profit or loss related to its own credit risk adjustment for the year ended December 31, 2015.
- (b) Maturity amounts and book values of financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | Γ | December 31, 2015 | | |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----|
| | | Contractual amount due at maturity | Balance | Difference | |
| Deposits | ₩ | 13,607 | 13,509 | | 98 |
| | | C | December 31, 2014 | | |
| | | Contractual amount | | | |
| | | due at maturity | Balance | Difference | |
| Deposits | ₩ | 6,171 | 6,139 | | 32 |

(c) Gain or loss (excluding interest income and expense) on financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Deposits: | - | | |
| Gain on valuation | \mathbf{W} | 95 | 32 |
| Gain (Loss) on transaction | | (111) | 2 |
| | \mathbf{W} | (16) | 34 |

19. Deposits

Deposits as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Demand deposits: | | | |
| Korean won | ₩ | 74,319,215 | 62,007,754 |
| Foreign currency | | 8,412,705 | 6,334,678 |
| | | 82,731,920 | 68,342,432 |
| Time deposits: | | | |
| Korean won | | 110,090,844 | 104,749,605 |
| Foreign currency | | 10,489,601 | 9,427,981 |
| Gain on fair value hedge | | (17,954) | 15,352 |
| | | 120,562,491 | 114,192,938 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposits | | 4,351,326 | 2,145,645 |
| Note discount deposits | | 3,018,551 | 3,241,082 |
| CMA | | 2,280,816 | 1,682,610 |
| Others | | 30,088 | 35,165 |
| | ₩ | 212,975,192 | 189,639,872 |

20. Trading liabilities

Trading liabilities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | December 31, 2015 | | | December 31, 2014 | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|---------|-------------------|---|---------|
| | Interest rate (%) | | Amount | Interest rate (%) | | Amount |
| Securities sold | 2.25 | ₩ | 10,161 | - | ₩ | - |
| Gold/Silver deposits | - | | 453,605 | - | | 428,936 |
| | | | 463,766 | | | 428,936 |

21. Borrowings

Borrowings as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | Decem | ber 3 | 1, 2015 | December 31, 2014 | | |
|--|-----------|-------|------------|-------------------|---|------------|
| | Interest | | | Interest | | |
| | rate (%) | | Amount | rate (%) | | Amount |
| Call money: | | | | | | |
| Korean won | 0.00 | ₩ | - | 1.83~1.98 | ₩ | 1,436,900 |
| Foreign currency | 0.32~7.00 | | 268,114 | 0.10~9.00 | | 345,836 |
| | | | 268,114 | | | 1,782,736 |
| Bill sold | 0.75~2.00 | _ | 24,245 | 1.40~2.50 | | 31,059 |
| Bonds sold under repurchase agreements: | | | | | | |
| Korean won | 1.00~1.58 | | 8,110 | 1.62 | | 7,921 |
| Foreign currency | 0.69~3.49 | | 510,464 | 0.50~5.82 | | 368,788 |
| | | | 518,574 | | | 376,709 |
| Borrowings in won: | | _ | | | | |
| Borrowings from Bank of Korea | 0.50~0.75 | | 1,963,472 | 0.50~1.00 | | 1,366,192 |
| Others | 0.00~4.35 | | 3,729,298 | 0.00~5.05 | | 3,315,403 |
| | | _ | 5,692,770 | | _ | 4,681,595 |
| Borrowings in foreign currency: | | _ | | | _ | |
| Overdraft due to banks | 0.00~0.76 | | 180,527 | 0.55~0.67 | | 337,194 |
| Borrowings from banks | 0.10~7.95 | | 4,297,151 | 0.28~8.85 | | 2,783,837 |
| Sub-lease | 0.47~1.18 | | 571,829 | 0.25~0.79 | | 995,522 |
| Others | 0.53~0.80 | | 1,375,143 | 0.48~0.68 | | 1,738,494 |
| | | - | 6,424,650 | | _ | 5,855,047 |
| Due to Bank of Korea in foreign | | _ | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> |
| currency | 0.10 | | 71,810 | 0.10 | | 77,179 |
| Deferred origination costs | | _ | (1,684) | | | (1,504) |
| | | ₩ | 12,998,479 | | ₩ | 12,802,821 |

(In millions of won)

22. Debt securities issued

Debt securities issued as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | December 31, 2015 | | | December 31, 2014 | | |
|--|----------------------|----|------------|----------------------|----|------------|
| | Interest rate (%) | | Amount | Interest rate (%) | | Amount |
| Debt securities issued in won: | | | | | | |
| Debt securities issued | 0.00~8.00 | ₩ | 12,676,830 | 0.00~8.91 | ₩ | 9,640,890 |
| Subordinated debt securities issued | 2.72~5.10 | | 3,500,808 | 3.41~5.10 | | 2,901,239 |
| Loss on fair value hedges | | | (52,579) | | | 34,277 |
| Discount on debt securities issued | | | (31,794) | | | (26,825) |
| | | | 16,093,265 | | | 12,549,581 |
| Debt securities issued in foreign currency: | | | | | | |
| Debt securities issued | 0.32~4.38 | | 3,912,108 | 0.32~4.50 | | 3,997,657 |
| Loss on fair value hedges | | | 25,983 | | | 46,850 |
| Discount on debt securities issued | | | (10,806) | | | (12,680) |
| | | | 3,927,285 | | | 4,031,827 |
| | | ₩_ | 20,020,550 | | ₩_ | 16,581,408 |

23. Liability for defined benefit obligation

(a) Defined benefit plan assets and liabilities

The Group provides a defined benefit plan for qualified employees. Plan assets are managed by trust companies, funds, and other similar companies that are subject to local regulations and each country's business environment.

Defined benefit plan assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Present value of defined benefit obligation | ₩ | 1,173,709 | 999,623 |
| Fair value of plan assets | _ | (1,018,940) | (753,648) |
| Recognized liabilities for defined benefit obligation | ₩ | 154,769 | 245,975 |

(b) Changes in the present value of defined benefit obligation for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| Beginning balance | \overline{W} | 999,623 | 737,773 |
| Current service cost | | 119,239 | 99,879 |
| Interest expense | | 38,229 | 35,250 |
| Remeasurements(*1) | | 58,822 | 158,265 |
| Effects of foreign currency movements | | 96 | 63 |
| Benefits paid by the plan | | (47,413) | (33,979) |
| Others(*2) | | 5,113 | 2,372 |
| Ending balance | ₩ | 1,173,709 | 999,623 |

(*1) Remeasurements for the year ended December 31, 2015 consist of W20,653 million of actuarial gain arising from changes in demographic assumptions and W113,584 million of actuarial loss arising from changes in financial assumptions, W34,108 of gain arising experience adjustments.

(*2) W2,359 million of amount recognized according to business combination was included for the year ended December 31, 2015.

(c) Changes in the fair value of plan assets for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| Beginning balance | \overline{W} | 753,648 | 670,335 |
| Interest income | | 30,297 | 33,383 |
| Remeasurements | | (13,269) | (15,755) |
| Contributions paid into the plan | | 290,800 | 93,000 |
| Benefits paid by the plan | | (42,536) | (27,315) |
| Ending balance | ₩ | 1,018,940 | 753,648 |

(In millions of won)

23. Liability for defined benefit obligation (continued)

(d) The amount of major categories of the fair value of plan assets as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Deposits | W | 977,723 | 713,045 |
| Others | | 41,217 | 40,603 |
| | \mathbf{W} | 1,018,940 | 753,648 |

(e) Actuarial assumptions as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 | Descriptions |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Discount rate | 3.34% | 4.02% | AA0 Corporate bond yields |
| Future salary increasing rate | 2.92%+ Upgrade rate | 2.84% + Upgrade rate | Average for last 5 years |

(f) Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity analysis of the present value of defined benefit obligation as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

(i) Discount rate

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Present value | ₩ | 1,173,709 | 999,623 |
| Present value when the factor rises by 100 basis points | | 1,057,735 | 877,225 |
| Present value when the factor falls by 100 basis points | | 1,309,579 | 1,146,496 |
| (ii) Future salary increasing rate | | | |

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Present value | ₩ | 1,173,709 | 999,623 |
| Present value when the factor rises by 100 basis points | | 1,308,913 | 1,146,869 |
| Present value when the factor falls by 100 basis points | | 1,056,141 | 874,776 |

(g) The weighted average durations of the defined benefit obligation as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were 13.24 and 16.33 years.

(In millions of won)

24. Provisions

(a) Changes in provisions for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | | Asset Retirement | Litigation | Unused credit | Guarantee | Others | Total | | |
| Beginning balance | ₩ | 29,096 | 22,230 | 85,691 | 106,952 | 54,759 | 298,728 | | |
| Provision (reversal) | | 1,958 | (3,382) | 14,818 | (33,519) | 18,926 | (1,199) | | |
| Provision used | | (530) | - | - | - | (12,762) | (13,292) | | |
| Foreign exchange | | | | | | | | | |
| movements | | - | 728 | 587 | 2,522 | 270 | 4,137 | | |
| Others(*) | | 3,410 | | | 4,304 | | 7,714 | | |
| Ending balance | ₩ | 33,934 | 19,576 | 101,096 | 80,289 | 61,193 | 296,088 | | |

| | | 2014 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | | Asset | | Unused | | | | | |
| | | retirement | Litigation | credit | Guarantee | Others | Total | | |
| Beginning balance | ₩ | 25,364 | 94,735 | 91,415 | 92,561 | 59,941 | 364,016 | | |
| Provision (reversal) | | 1,056 | (26,178) | (7,023) | 10,487 | 14,182 | (7,476) | | |
| Provision used | | (1,221) | (46,766) | - | - | (20,136) | (68,123) | | |
| Foreign exchange | | | | | | | | | |
| movements | | - | 439 | 1,299 | 11,604 | 772 | 14,114 | | |
| Others(*) | | 3,897 | | - | (7,700) | - | (3,803) | | |
| Ending balance | ₩ | 29,096 | 22,230 | 85,691 | 106,952 | 54,759 | 298,728 | | |

(*) Other changes were due to originations and maturities of financial guarantees recognized initially at their fair value, effect of discount rate change and acquisition cost of new leased properties relating to asset retirement.

(b) Asset retirement obligation liabilities represent the estimated cost to restore the existing leased properties which were discounted to the present value using the appropriate discount rate at the end of the reporting period. Disbursements of such costs were expected to incur at the end of the lease contract. Such costs were reasonably estimated using the average lease period and the average restoration expenses. The average lease period was calculated based on the past ten-year historical data of the expired leases. The average restoration expense was calculated based on the actual costs incurred for the past three years using the three-year average inflation rate.

(In millions of won)

25. Other liabilities

Other liabilities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Unsettled trades and other financial liabilities | ₩ | 5,528,790 | 3,907,195 |
| Borrowing from trust account | | 2,966,681 | 2,017,810 |
| Accrued expenses | | 2,268,540 | 2,616,317 |
| Domestic exchange settlement payables | | 2,126,032 | 1,430,094 |
| Due to agencies | | 1,311,763 | 2,226,742 |
| Account for agency business of other institutions | | 534,070 | 641,269 |
| Security deposits received | | 368,468 | 373,298 |
| Foreign exchange settlement payables | | 208,939 | 226,079 |
| Suspense payable | | 83,965 | 85,837 |
| Unearned income | | 66,398 | 73,250 |
| Withholding value-added tax and other taxes | | 70,022 | 93,037 |
| Dividend payable | | 9,231 | 14,937 |
| Sundry liabilities | | 82,104 | 25,509 |
| Present value discount | | (2,651) | (2,296) |
| | ₩ | 15,622,352 | 13,729,078 |

26. Equity

(a) Equity as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Capital stock: | | | |
| Common stock | ₩ | 7,928,078 | 7,928,078 |
| Other equity instruments: | | | |
| Hybrid bonds | | 801,298 | 1,100,250 |
| Capital surplus: | | | |
| Share premium | | 398,080 | 398,080 |
| Others | | 5,084 | 5,084 |
| | | 403,164 | 403,164 |
| Capital adjustments: | | | |
| Stock options | | 1,363 | (22) |
| Others | | (30,703) | (820) |
| | | (29,340) | (842) |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income: | | | |
| Net change in fair value of available-for-sale | | | |
| financial assets | | 386,970 | 627,834 |
| Equity in other comprehensive income of | | 10 741 | 7 700 |
| associates, net | | 13,741 | 7,738 |
| Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations | | (160,274) | (152,433) |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations | | (300,385) | (132,433) |
| Hemedodrement of defined benefit obligations | | (59,948) | 237,399 |
| Retained earnings: | | (00,0+0) | 207,000 |
| Legal reserve(*1) | | 1,375,731 | 1,232,400 |
| Voluntary reserve(*2) | | 8,719,986 | 7,989,920 |
| Other reserve(*3) | | 75,215 | 62,496 |
| Retained earnings(*4) | | 1,616,238 | 1,520,758 |
| | | 11,787,170 | 10,805,574 |
| | | , | |
| Non-controlling interests | | 8,931 | 3,277 |
| | ₩ | 20,839,353 | 20,476,900 |
| | | | |

(*1) According to the article 40 of the Banking Act, the Bank was required to appropriate a legal reserve in an amount equal to at least 10% of cash dividends for each accounting period until the reserve equals 100% of stated capital. The legal reserve may be used to reduce a deficit or may be transferred to common stocks in connection with a free issue of shares.

(*2) The amounts include a regulatory reserve for loan losses of W1,738,249 million and asset revaluation surplus of W355,898 million as of December 31, 2015.

(*3) Other reserve was established according to the oversea branch's laws and it may be used only to reduce overseas branch's deficit.

(*4) The amounts include differences between a regulatory reserve for loan loss based on separate financial statement and consolidated financial statement of W28,357 million and provision for regulatory reserve for loan loss of W2,967 million as of December 31, 2015.

26. Equity (continued)

(b) Capital stock

Capital stock of the Bank as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Number of authorized shares | 2,000,000,000 shares | 2,000,000,000 shares |
| Par value per share in won | ₩5,000 | ₩5,000 |
| Number of issued shares outstanding | 1,585,615,506 shares | 1,585,615,506 shares |

(c) Hybrid bonds

Hybrid bonds as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | Book V | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------|
| | | | December 31, | December 31, | Interest |
| Date of issue | Date of maturity | | 2015 | 2014 | rate (%) |
| Hybrid bonds issued | | | | | |
| in foreign currency: | | | | | |
| March 2, 2005 | March 2, 2035 | ₩ | - | 298,951 | 5.66 |
| September 20, 2006 | September 20, 2036 | | 94,761 | 94,761 | 6.82 |
| September 20, 2006 | September 20, 2036 | | 237,144 | 237,144 | 6.82 |
| Hybrid bonds issued in won: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| March 21, 2008 | March 21, 2038 | | 119,878 | 119,878 | 7.30 |
| March 25, 2008 | March 25, 2038 | | 49,947 | 49,948 | 7.30 |
| June 7, 2013 | June 7, 2043 | | 299,568 | 299,568 | 4.63 |
| | | ₩ | 801,298 | 1,100,250 | |
| Dividends on hybrid bond ho | lders | ₩ | 57,158 | 96,293 | |
| Weighted average interest ra | ate (%) | | 6.72 | 6.24 | |

(*) The above hybrid bonds are subject to early redemption option after 5 years or 10 years from the date of issuance, and the maturity can be extended under the same condition at the maturity date. In addition, if no dividend is paid for common shares, the agreed interest is also not paid.

26. Equity (continued)

(d) Changes in accumulated other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | | 2015 | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------|
| | | Net change in fair value of available-for- sale financial assets | Equity in the other comprehensive income of associates, net | Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations | Defined benefit plan actuarial gain (loss) | Total |
| Beginning balance | ₩ | 627,834 | 7,738 | (152,433) | (245,740) | 237,399 |
| Change due to fair value | | 69,743 | - | - | - | 69,743 |
| Change due to other comprehensive income of associates Change due to impairment | | - | 6,720 | - | - | 6,720 |
| | | 9,567 | - | - | - | 9,567 |
| Change due to disposal | | (398,794) | - | - | - | (398,794) |
| Effect of hedge accounting Effect of foreign currency | | (864) | - | (33,865) | - | (34,729) |
| movements Remeasurement loss related | | 2,585 | - | 25,123 | - | 27,708 |
| to defined benefit plan | | - | - | - | (72,091) | (72,091) |
| Effect of tax | | 76,899 | (717) | 901 | 17,446 | 94,529 |
| Ending balance | ₩ | 386,970 | 13,741 | (160,274) | (300,385) | (59,948) |

| | 2014 | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--|---|--|---|-----------|--|--|
| | | Net change in fair value of available-for- sale financial assets | Equity in the other comprehensive income of associates, net | Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations | Defined benefit plan actuarial gain (loss) | Total | | |
| Beginning balance | ₩ | 564,023 | 3,441 | (157,229) | (113,833) | 296,402 | | |
| Change due to fair value | | 396,065 | - | - | - | 396,065 | | |
| Change due to other comprehensive income of associates | | - | 4,266 | _ | - | 4,266 | | |
| Change due to impairment | | (17,714) | - | - | - | (17,714) | | |
| Change due to disposal | | (297,540) | - | - | - | (297,540) | | |
| Effect of hedge accounting | | 2,181 | - | 15,621 | - | 17,802 | | |
| Effect of foreign currency movements Remeasurement loss related | | 1,191 | - | (6,502) | - | (5,311) | | |
| to defined benefit plan | | - | - | - | (174,020) | (174,020) | | |
| Effect of tax | | (20,372) | 31 | (4,323) | 42,113 | 17,449 | | |
| Ending balance | ₩ | 627,834 | 7,738 | (152,433) | (245,740) | 237,399 | | |

(In millions of won)

26. Equity (continued)

(e) Statements of appropriation of retained earnings for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 Expected date of approval: March 23, 2016 | 2014 Date of approval: March 18, 2015 |
|---|---|--|---|
| Unappropriated retained earnings: | | | |
| Balance at beginning of year | ₩ | - | - |
| Interest on hybrid bond | | (57,158) | (96,293) |
| Profit for the year | _ | 1,216,391 | 1,433,310 |
| | _ | 1,159,233 | 1,337,017 |
| Transfer from reserves: | | | |
| Voluntary reserve | | 6,346,989 | 5,659,656 |
| Regulatory reserve for loan loss | - | 31,324 | - |
| | - | 6,378,313 | 5,659,656 |
| | - | 7,537,546 | 6,996,673 |
| Appropriation of retained earnings: | | | |
| Legal reserve | | 121,639 | 143,331 |
| Regulatory reserve for loan loss | | - | 42,733 |
| Other reserve | | 11,814 | 12,720 |
| Voluntary reserves | | 6,723,196 | 6,346,989 |
| Redemption of hybrid bond | | 30,897 | 900 |
| Dividends on common stock | | 650,000 | 450,000 |
| (Dividends per share in won: | | | |
| Current year ₩409.94 (8.20%) Last year ₩283.80 (5.68%)) | | | |
| | _ | 7,537,546 | 6,996,673 |
| Unappropriated retained earnings to be carried over to subsequent year | ₩ | _ | - |

These statements of appropriation of retained earnings were based on the separate financial statements of the Parent Company.

(f) Dividends

.

Dividends of common stock for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Number of issued shares outstanding | | 1,585,615,506 | 1,585,615,506 |
| Par value per share in won | \mathbf{W} | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Dividend rate per share | | 8.20% | 5.68% |
| Dividend per share in won | ₩ | 409.94 | 283.80 |

26. Equity (continued)

(g) Dividends payout ratio

Dividends payout ratio for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|
| Dividends | ₩ | 650,000 | 450,000 |
| Profit for the year(*) | | 1,489,654 | 1,455,224 |
| Dividends payout ratio to profit for the year | | 43.63% | 30.92% |
| Profit for the year adjusted for regulatory reserve(*) | ₩ | 1,492,621 | 1,429,380 |
| Dividends to profit for the year | | 43.55% | 31.48% |

(*) Profit for the year and profit for the year adjusted for regulatory reserve were the amount attributable to equity holder of the Group.

27. <u>Regulatory reserve for loan loss</u>

The Group should calculate and disclose regulatory reserve for loan loss, in accordance with Article 29-1 and 29-2 of Regulation on Supervision of Banking Business.

(a) The regulatory reserve for loan loss as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Regulatory reserve for loan loss | | 1,744,092 | 1,718,248 |
| Provision for (reversal of) regulatory reserve for | | | |
| loan loss | | (2,967) | 25,844 |
| | ₩ | 1,741,125 | 1,744,092 |

(b) Profit for the year adjusted for regulatory reserve for loan loss and earnings per share adjusted for regulatory reserve for loan loss for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|
| Provision for (reversal of) regulatory reserve for loan loss | ₩ | (2,967) | 25,844 |
| Profit for the year adjusted for regulatory reserve | | 1,492,955 | 1,429,809 |
| Earnings per share adjusted for regulatory reserve in won | ₩ | 906 | 841 |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In millions of won)

28. Net interest income

(a) Net interest income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Interest income: | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | \mathbf{W} | 101,931 | 124,682 |
| Trading assets | | 162,624 | 205,994 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | | 485,026 | 596,681 |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets | | 318,940 | 333,114 |
| Loans | | 6,505,540 | 7,158,168 |
| Others | | 75,431 | 94,677 |
| | | 7,649,492 | 8,513,316 |
| Interest expense: | | | |
| Deposits | | (2,787,728) | (3,369,225) |
| Borrowings | | (172,764) | (191,762) |
| Debt securities issued | | (472,676) | (524,078) |
| Others | | (51,609) | (61,118) |
| | | (3,484,777) | (4,146,183) |
| Net Interest income | $\overline{\mathbb{W}}$ | 4,164,715 | 4,367,133 |

(b) Interest income recognized on impaired financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|-----------------|---|--------|--------|
| Interest income | ₩ | 26,168 | 34,702 |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In millions of won)

29. Net fees and commission income

Net fees and commission income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|
| Fees and commission income: | | | |
| Credit placement fees | ₩ | 68,509 | 56,853 |
| Commission received as electronic charge receipt | | 135,996 | 134,496 |
| Brokerage fees | | 110,684 | 105,920 |
| Commission received as agency | | 321,506 | 328,266 |
| Investment banking fees | | 67,277 | 45,761 |
| Commission received in foreign exchange activities | | 149,057 | 137,516 |
| Asset management fees from trust accounts | | 71,533 | 49,741 |
| Guarantee fees | | 54,829 | 55,009 |
| Others | | 70,895 | 57,922 |
| | | 1,050,286 | 971,484 |
| Fees and commission expense: | | | |
| Credit-related fee | | (41,113) | (28,776) |
| Brand-related fee | | (49,905) | (50,655) |
| Service-related fees | | (12,787) | (14,493) |
| Trading and brokerage fees | | (7,006) | (4,107) |
| Commission paid in foreign exchange activities | | (24,766) | (21,285) |
| Others | | (60,846) | (49,225) |
| | | (196,423) | (168,541) |
| Net fees and commission income | ₩ | 853,863 | 802,943 |

30. Dividend income

Dividend income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|--------|
| Trading assets | ₩ | 35,580 | 6,186 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | | 148,521 | 87,292 |
| | W | 184,101 | 93,478 |

(In millions of won)

31. Net trading gain (loss)

Net trading gain (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Trading assets and trading liabilities | | | |
| Debt: | | 0.41.4 | 15.010 |
| Gain on valuation | ₩ | 8,414 | 15,810 |
| Gain on sale | | 16,060 | 10,195 |
| Loss on valuation Loss on sale | | (13,199) | (4,248) |
| | | (6,018) 5,257 | <u>(4,971)</u> 16,786 |
| Equity: | | 5,257 | 10,700 |
| Gain on valuation | | 5,961 | 3,897 |
| Gain on sale | | 39,794 | 29,033 |
| Loss on valuation | | (1,618) | (7,088) |
| Loss on sale | | (37,696) | (10,486) |
| | | 6,441 | 15,356 |
| Gold/Silver: | | | |
| Gain on valuation | | 24,366 | - |
| Gain on sale | | 2,183 | 1,499 |
| Loss on valuation | | (5,238) | (19,403) |
| Loss on sale | | (379) | (203) |
| | | 20,932 | (18,107) |
| | | 32,630 | 14,035 |
| Derivatives | | | |
| Foreign exchange: | | | |
| Gain (Loss) on valuation and transaction, net | | 138,365 | (35,953) |
| Interest rates: | | | |
| Loss on valuation and transaction, net | | (3,044) | (16,002) |
| Equity: | | (1,000) | 000 |
| Gain (Loss) on valuation and transaction, net | | (1,203) | 302 |
| Commodity: | | | (2 106) |
| Loss on valuation and transaction, net | · | <u>(32,327)</u> 101,791 | (2,186) (53,839) |
| Net trading gain (loss) | ₩. | 134,421 | (39,804) |
| Net trading gain (1055) | <u>vv</u> | 104,421 | (33,004) |

(In millions of won)

32. Impairment loss on financial assets

Impairment loss on financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Impairment loss: | | | |
| Loans and due from banks | \mathbf{W} | 592,845 | 463,724 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | | 206,570 | 220,286 |
| | \overline{W} | 799,415 | 684,010 |

33. General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Employee benefits: | | | |
| Short and long term employee benefits | \mathbf{W} | 1,472,898 | 1,526,950 |
| Post-employee benefits | | 127,171 | 101,746 |
| Termination benefits | | 59,549 | 106,226 |
| | | 1,659,618 | 1,734,922 |
| Amortization: | | | |
| Depreciation | | 128,617 | 132,605 |
| Amortization of intangible assets | | 36,764 | 70,345 |
| | | 165,381 | 202,950 |
| Other general and administrative: expenses: | | | |
| Employee fringe benefits | | 106,869 | 122,265 |
| Rent | | 260,651 | 258,737 |
| Service contract expenses | | 219,857 | 224,462 |
| Taxes and dues | | 78,254 | 82,229 |
| Advertising | | 57,950 | 59,057 |
| Electronic data processing expenses | | 63,436 | 63,441 |
| Others | | 173,418 | 169,948 |
| | | 960,435 | 980,139 |
| | ₩ | 2,785,434 | 2,918,011 |

(In won, except for share data)

34. Share-based payments

(a) Cash-settled stock options as of December 31, 2015 were as follows:

| | 4th grant | 5th grant | 6th grant | 7th grant |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Grant date | March 30, 2005 | March 21, 2006 | March 20, 2007 | March 19, 2008 |
| Exercise price in won(*1) | ₩28,006 | ₩38,829 | ₩54,560 | ₩49,053 |
| Number of shares granted | 1,903,200 | 2,157,600 | 715,500 | 332,850 |
| Contractual exercise | Within 4years after | Within 4years after | Within 4years after | Within 4years after |
| period | 3years from grant date |
| Changes in number of shares granted: Outstanding at | | | | |
| December 31, 2014 | 93.426 | 101.963 | 50.513 | 332,850 |
| Exercised | - | - | - | (306,617) |
| Outstanding at December 31, 2015(*2) | 93,426 | 101,963 | 50,513 | 26,233 |
| Fair value in won(*3) | ₩11,544 | ₩721 | - | - |

(*1) As of December 31, 2015, the granted shares were fully vested, and the weighted-average exercise price of 272,135 options outstanding was \W39,019.

(*2) Rights of exercise of 4th, 5th grant are suspended as of December 31, 2015.

(*3) As of December 31, 2015, suspended grants were evaluated based on the intrinsic value, which was the difference between the closing price of Shinhan Financial Group and the exercise price.

(b) Equity-settled share-based payments

i) Equity-settled share-based payments as of December 31, 2015 were as follows:

| | Content | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Grant year | 2010~2013 | 2014~ | |
| Type(*1) Equity-settled share-based payment | | Equity-settled share-based payment | |
| Service period | Upon appointment and promotion since April 1, 2010 | Upon appointment and promotion since January 1, 2014 | |
| Performance conditions(*2) | (Within 3 years from grant date) Increase rate of stock price and achievement of target ROE | (Within 1 year from grant date) Increase rate of stock price and achievement of target ROE | |

(*1) The Group granted shares of Shinhan Financial Group. According to the commitment, the amount that the Group must pay to the Shinhan Financial Group was recognized in liabilities, and the difference between the amount recognized in liabilities and the compensation cost based on equity-settled share-based payments was recognized in equity.

(*2) ROE: Return on equity

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In won, except for share data)

34. Share-based payments

(b) Equity-settled share-based payments (continued)

ii) Granted shares and the fair value of grant date as of December 31, 2015 were as follows:

| | | Fair value(*1) | |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Grant date | Grant shares | (in won) | Estimated shares(*2) |
| April 1, 2010 | 306,400 | 45,150 | 10,471 |
| January 11, 2011 | 65,200 | 51,500 | 1,013 |
| January 28, 2011 | 49,500 | 50,700 | 4,167 |
| April 18, 2011 | 15,400 | 46,800 | 1,159 |
| January 26, 2012 | 49,200 | 44,300 | 32,616 |
| February 8, 2012 | 30,900 | 46,650 | 20,510 |
| March 27, 2012 | 4,100 | 44,550 | 2,443 |
| August 24, 2012 | 10,800 | 36,150 | 5,099 |
| October 15, 2012 | 4,100 | 37,200 | 2,865 |
| January 1, 2013 | 183,100 | 40,050 | 110,131 |
| March 21, 2013 | 4,400 | 37,750 | 1,210 |
| May 27, 2013 | 14,500 | 40,250 | 10,135 |
| August 1, 2013 | 4,400 | 41,250 | 2,931 |
| January 1, 2014 | 109,800 | 47,300 | 103,340 |
| February 8, 2014 | 5,400 | 44,300 | 4,546 |
| April 1, 2014 | 4,800 | 47,000 | 3,388 |
| October 15, 2014 | 2,400 | 47,150 | 472 |
| January 1, 2015 | 159,000 | 44,500 | 143,960 |
| March 18, 2015 | 16,800 | 42,650 | 12,236 |
| April 10, 2015 | 2,300 | 40,350 | 1,541 |
| May 01, 2015 | 2,300 | 46,000 | 1,418 |
| May 22, 2015 | 5,300 | 42,800 | 2,991 |
| May 27, 2015 | 2,300 | 40,200 | 1,269 |
| August 1, 2015 | 2,300 | 41,900 | 886 |
| August 24, 2015 | 2,300 | 40,250 | 752 |
| | 1,057,000 | | 481,549 |

(*1) The fair value per share was evaluated based on the closing price of Shinhan Financial Group at each grant date. As of December 31, 2015, the fair value per share data evaluated by Shinhan Financial Group amounted to W39,550.

(*2) Grant shares at grant date were adjusted pursuant to increase rate of stock price (33.4% to 2013, 20.0% after 2014) and achievement of target ROE (66.6% to 2013, 80.0% after 2014) based on standard quantity applicable to the days of service among specified period of service, which allows for the determination of acquired quantity at the end of the operation period.

34. Share-based payment (continued)

(c) Stock compensation costs calculated for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|---|-------|-------|
| Compensation costs recorded for the year | ₩ | 7,009 | 6,127 |

(d) Accrued expenses of the stock compensation costs and residual compensation costs as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | Dece | mber 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|---|------|---------------|-------------------|
| Residual compensation costs recorded in the futures | W | 3,855 | 5,417 |
| Accrued expenses | | 22,116 | 20,494 |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In millions of won)

35. <u>Net other operating expenses</u>

Net other operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|
| Other operating income | | | |
| Gain on sale of assets: | | | |
| Loans | ₩ | 72,554 | 16,932 |
| Written-off loans | | 34,476 | 9,572 |
| | | 107,030 | 26,504 |
| Others: | | | |
| Gain on hedge activity from hedged items | | 176,204 | 77,801 |
| Gain on hedge activity from hedging instruments | | 38,007 | 235,653 |
| Reversal of allowance for | | 00,007 | 200,000 |
| acceptances and guarantee | | 33,519 | 5,403 |
| Reversal of other allowance | | 1,958 | 35,792 |
| Others | | 23,917 | 25,282 |
| | | 273,605 | 379,931 |
| | | 380,635 | 406,435 |
| Other operating expense | | | |
| Loss on sale of assets: | | | |
| Loans | | (8,974) | (148) |
| Others: | | | |
| Loss on hedge activity from hedged items Loss on hedge activity from hedging | | (36,467) | (236,023) |
| instruments | | (177,191) | (68,841) |
| Loss on allowance for | | | (|
| acceptances and guarantee | | - | (15,890) |
| Loss on other allowance | | (34,278) | (17,829) |
| Contribution to fund | | (267,454) | (244,914) |
| Insurance fee | | (248,960) | (240,513) |
| Others | | (123,151) | (87,395) |
| | | (887,501) | (911,405) |
| | | (896,475) | (911,553) |
| | ₩ | (515,840) | (505,118) |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In millions of won, except per share data)

36. <u>Net non-operating income</u>

Net non-operating income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|---|----------|----------|
| Non-operating income | | | |
| Gain on sale of assets: | | | |
| Property and equipment | ₩ | 1,122 | 476 |
| Intangible assets | | 2 | 460 |
| Investment property | | 1,402 | - |
| Non-current assets held for sale | | 705 | - |
| Assets not used for business purpose | | 433 | - |
| | | 3,664 | 936 |
| Investments in associates and subsidiaries: | | | |
| Gain from disposition | | 95,232 | - |
| Others: | | | |
| Rental income on investment property | | 24,400 | 25,162 |
| Others | | 72,705 | 53,729 |
| | | 97,105 | 78,891 |
| | | 196,001 | 79,827 |
| Non-operating expenses | | | |
| Loss on sale of assets: | | | |
| Property and equipment | | (75) | (1,153) |
| Intangible assets | | (9) | (68) |
| Investment properties | | (13) | - |
| Non-current assets held for sale | | (29) | - |
| | | (126) | (1,221) |
| Investments in associates and subsidiaries: | | | <u> </u> |
| Impairment losses | | (9,024) | - |
| Loss from disposition | | (277) | - |
| • | | (9,301) | - |
| Others: | | (-)) | |
| Investment properties depreciation | | (9,324) | (7,999) |
| Donations | | (18,614) | (12,717) |
| Impairment losses on property and equipment | | (100) | (1) |
| Impairment losses on intangible asset | | - | (547) |
| Others | | (30,591) | (30,750) |
| | | (58,629) | (52,014) |
| | | (68,056) | (53,235) |
| | ₩ | 127,945 | 26,592 |

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In millions of won, except per share data)

37. Income tax expense

(a) The components of income tax expense of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|---|---------|----------|
| Current income tax expense | ₩ | 275,694 | 405,064 |
| Deferred taxes arising from changes in temporary | | | |
| differences | | 15,302 | (42,359) |
| Tax adjustment charged or credited directly to equity | | 94,086 | 17,438 |
| Income tax expense | ₩ | 385,082 | 380,143 |

(b) The income tax expense calculated by applying statutory tax rates to the Group's taxable income differs from the actual tax expense in the consolidated statements of income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 for the following reasons:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Profit before income tax | $\overline{\mathbf{W}}$ | 1,875,070 | 1,835,796 |
| Statutory tax rate | | 24.20% | 24.20% |
| Income tax expense at statutory tax rates | | 453,305 | 443,801 |
| Adjustments: | | | |
| Non-taxable income | | (15,329) | (28,480) |
| Non-deductible expense | | 4,161 | 3,776 |
| Decrease resulting from consolidated corporate | | | |
| tax system | | (23,692) | (33,880) |
| Others | | (33,363) | (5,074) |
| Income tax expense | ₩ | 385,082 | 380,143 |
| Effective tax rate | | 20.54% | 20.71% |

(In millions of won, except per share data)

37. Income tax expense (continued)

(c) Changes in temporary differences and deferred tax assets (liabilities) for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | | 2015 | | |
|---|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|
| | - | Beginning balance | Decreases | Increases | Ending balance | Deferred tax assets (liabilities)(*1) |
| Accrued income | ₩ | (347,483) | (347,483) | (352,041) | (352,041) | (85,194) |
| Accounts receivable | | (58,567) | (58,567) | (45,943) | (45,943) | (11,118) |
| Trading assets | | (84,746) | (102,318) | (135,321) | (117,749) | (28,495) |
| Available-for-sale financial assets Investments in associates | | 1,171,729 | 256,361 | 230,483 | 1,145,851 | 277,296 |
| and subsidiaries(*2) Deferred loan origination costs | | 43,362 | 43,362 | (104,035) | (104,035) | (25,177) |
| and fee Revaluation and depreciation | | (263,296) | (263,296) | (344,697) | (344,697) | (83,417) |
| on property and equipment | | (449,814) | 18,411 | 1,258 | (466,967) | (113,006) |
| Derivative assets (liabilities) | | (71,770) | (798) | (50,803) | (121,775) | (29,469) |
| Deposits | | 120,696 | 49,698 | (7,310) | 63,688 | 15,412 |
| Accrued expenses | | 330,472 | 330,458 | 257,806 | 257,820 | 62,392 |
| Defined benefit obligations | | 868,023 | 42,536 | 215,917 | 1,041,404 | 252,020 |
| Plan assets | | (753,648) | (42,536) | (307,828) | (1,018,940) | (246,583) |
| Other provisions Allowance for guarantees | | 191,776 | 191,776 | 215,799 | 215,799 | 52,223 |
| and acceptance Allowance for advanced | | 106,952 | 106,952 | 80,290 | 80,290 | 19,430 |
| depreciation Allowance for expensing | | (181,031) | (1,546) | - | (179,485) | (45,989) |
| depreciation | | (2,618) | (231) | - | (2,387) | (578) |
| Deemed dividends Net change in fair value of available-for-sale financial | | 5,513 | - | - | 5,513 | 1,334 |
| assets | | (828,276) | (828,276) | (510,514) | (510,514) | (123,544) |
| Donation payables | | 49,300 | 49,300 | 44,134 | 44,134 | 10,680 |
| Allowance and bad debt Compensation expenses | | 192,503 | 192,503 | 286,635 | 286,635 | 77,700 |
| associated with stock option | | 2,196 | 2,118 | 1,152 | 1,230 | 298 |
| Fictitious dividends | | 3,909 | 3 | 7 | 3,913 | 947 |
| Others | - | 264,399 | 242,751 | 206,789 | 228,437 | 55,284 |
| | - | 309,581 | (118,822) | (318,222) | 110,181 | 32,446 |
| Temporary differences not qualifie | d for c | leferred tax assets | s or liabilities: | | | |
| Investments in associates and subsidiaries(*2) | - | (11,532) | | (134,601) | (146,133) | (35,364) |

(*1) Deferred tax assets of overseas subsidiaries have increased by W1,455 million due to foreign currency exchange rate changes.

(118,822)

(183,621)

256,314

67,810

321,113

₩

(*2) The effect of income taxes by the valuation of equity method was reasonably estimated based on the both plausibility and the applicable amount of deferred income tax belonging to each associate investee.

(In millions of won, except per share data)

37. Income tax expense (continued)

(c) Changes in temporary differences and deferred tax assets (liabilities) (continued)

| | | | | 2014 | | |
|---|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|
| | - | Beginning balance | Decreases | Increases | Ending balance | Deferred tax assets (liabilities)(*1) |
| Accrued income | ₩ | (441,833) | (441,833) | (347,483) | (347,483) | (84,091) |
| Accounts receivable | | (8,133) | (8,133) | (58,567) | (58,567) | (14,173) |
| Trading assets | | (67,935) | (118,756) | (135,567) | (84,746) | (20,509) |
| Available-for-sale financial assets Investments in associates | | 1,730,484 | 919,944 | 361,189 | 1,171,729 | 283,558 |
| and subsidiaries(*2) Deferred loan origination costs | | (59,147) | (102,509) | - | 43,362 | 10,494 |
| and fee Revaluation and depreciation | | (46,552) | (87,737) | (304,481) | (263,296) | (63,718) |
| on property and equipment | | (446,441) | 6,473 | 3,100 | (449,814) | (108,855) |
| Derivative assets (liabilities) | | (970) | 55,193 | (15,607) | (71,770) | (17,368) |
| Deposits | | 106,159 | 119,482 | 134,019 | 120,696 | 29,208 |
| Accrued expenses | | 200,644 | 201,669 | 331,497 | 330,472 | 79,974 |
| Defined benefit obligations | | 602,286 | 27,316 | 293,053 | 868,023 | 210,062 |
| Plan assets | | (602,286) | (27,315) | (178,677) | (753,648) | (182,383) |
| Other provisions Allowance for guarantees | | 299,765 | 299,765 | 191,776 | 191,776 | 46,410 |
| and acceptance Allowance for advanced | | 92,561 | 92,561 | 106,952 | 106,952 | 25,882 |
| depreciation Allowance for expensing | | (180,945) | - | (86) | (181,031) | (43,810) |
| depreciation | | (2,850) | (232) | - | (2,618) | (634) |
| Deemed dividends Net change in fair value of available-for-sale financial | | 5,513 | - | - | 5,513 | 1,334 |
| assets | | (744,094) | (744,094) | (828,276) | (828,276) | (200,443) |
| Donation payables | | 50,306 | 50,306 | 49,300 | 49,300 | 11,931 |
| Allowance and bad debt Compensation expenses | | 159,419 | 159,419 | 192,503 | 192,503 | 50,117 |
| associated with stock option | | 3,299 | 3,221 | 2,118 | 2,196 | 531 |
| Fictitious dividends | | 3,966 | 57 | - | 3,909 | 946 |
| Others | _ | (518,441) | (718,795) | 64,045 | 264,399 | 63,986 |
| | - | 134,775 | (313,998) | (139,192) | 309,581 | 78,449 |
| Temporary differences not qualifie | d for d | leferred tax assets | s or liabilities: | | | |
| Investments in associates and subsidiaries(*2) | - | (10,356) | (76,500) | (77,676) | (11,532) | (2,791) |

(*1) Deferred tax assets of overseas subsidiaries have decreased by W537 million due to foreign currency exchange rate changes.

(237,498)

(61,516)

321,113

81,240

145,131

₩

(*2) The effect of income taxes by the valuation of equity method was reasonably estimated based on the both plausibility and the applicable amount of deferred income tax belonging to each associate investee.

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In millions of won, except per share data)

37. Income tax expense (continued)

(d) Changes in tax effects that were directly charged or credited to equity for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | December | December 31, 2014 | | |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| | - | Amount | Tau affa ata | Amount | Tau affaata | Changes in | |
| Net change in fair value of | - | before tax | Tax effects | before tax | Tax effects | tax effects | |
| available-for-sale financial | | | | | | | |
| assets | ₩ | 510,514 | (123,544) | 828,277 | (200,443) | 76,899 | |
| Equity in other comprehensive | | | | | | | |
| income of associates | | 14,376 | (635) | 7,656 | 82 | (717) | |
| Foreign currency translation differences for foreign | | | | | | | |
| operations | | (135,644) | (24,630) | (126,901) | (25,531) | 901 | |
| Remeasurements of defined | | | | | | | |
| benefit obligations | | (396,286) | 95,901 | (324,196) | 78,456 | 17,445 | |
| Other (stock option) | _ | 1,904 | (461) | 77 | (19) | (442) | |
| | ₩ | (5,136) | (53,369) | 384,913 | (147,455) | 94,086 | |

| | | December 31, 2014 | | December | | |
|---|---|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | _ | Amount before tax | Tax effects | Amount before tax | Tax effects | Changes in tax effects |
| Net change in fair value of available-for-sale financial | - | | | | | |
| assets | ₩ | 828,277 | (200,443) | 744,094 | (180,071) | (20,372) |
| Equity in other comprehensive | | | | | | |
| income of associates | | 7,656 | 82 | 3,390 | 51 | 31 |
| Foreign currency translation differences for foreign | | | | | | |
| operations | | (126,901) | (25,531) | (136,021) | (21,208) | (4,323) |
| Remeasurements of defined | | | | | | |
| benefit obligations | | (324,196) | 78,456 | (150,176) | 36,343 | 42,113 |
| Other (stock option) | | 77 | (19) | 33 | (8) | (11) |
| | ₩ | 384,913 | (147,455) | 461,320 | (164,893) | 17,438 |

(e) The current tax assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | De | cember 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Current tax assets: | | | |
| Income taxes paid | \mathbf{W} | 7,409 | 7,033 |
| Current tax liabilities: | | | |
| Payable due to consolidated tax system | \mathbf{W} | 22,476 | 168,652 |
| Income taxes payables | | 17,553 | 2,047 |
| | \overline{W} | 40,029 | 170,699 |

(In millions of won, except per share data)

37. Income tax expense (continued)

(f) The deferred tax assets (liabilities) and current tax assets (liabilities) presented on a gross basis prior to any offsetting as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Deferred tax assets | \mathbf{W} | 1,299,151 | 1,194,441 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | 1,231,341 | 1,113,201 |
| Current tax assets | | 251,324 | 267,071 |
| Current tax liabilities | | 283,944 | 430,737 |

38. Earnings per share

Earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Profit for the year | \overline{W} | 1,489,654 | 1,455,224 |
| Less: dividends on hybrid bonds | | (57,158) | (96,293) |
| Profit available for common stock | | 1,432,496 | 1,358,931 |
| Weighted average number of common shares | | | |
| outstanding | | 1,585,615,506 | 1,585,615,506 |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share in won | W | 903 | 857 |

Considering that the Group had no dilutive potential ordinary shares and that stock options were not included in the calculation of diluted earnings per share because they were anti-dilutive for the reporting periods presented, diluted earnings per share equal basic earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

SHINHAN BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 (In millions of won)

39. <u>Commitments and contingencies</u>

(a) Guarantees, acceptances and credit commitments as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Guarantees: | _ | | |
| Guarantee outstanding | ₩ | 10,087,055 | 10,775,530 |
| Contingent guarantees | | 3,032,620 | 4,334,310 |
| | ₩ | 13,119,675 | 15,109,840 |
| Commitments to extend credit: | _ | | |
| Loan commitments in won | ₩ | 53,154,222 | 52,196,405 |
| Loan commitments in foreign currency | | 21,764,967 | 20,194,874 |
| ABS and ABCP purchase commitments | | 2,668,370 | 1,986,308 |
| Others | | 1,303,246 | 1,215,108 |
| | ₩ | 78,890,805 | 75,592,695 |
| Endorsed bills: | _ | | |
| Secured endorsed bills | ₩ | 29,549 | 51,043 |
| Unsecured endorsed bills | | 7,542,862 | 10,914,587 |
| | ₩ | 7,572,411 | 10,965,630 |
| Loans sold with repurchase agreement | ₩ | 2,099 | 2,099 |

(b) Provision for acceptances and guarantees

Allowance for acceptances and guarantees, as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Guarantees outstanding | ₩ | 10,087,055 | 10,775,530 |
| Contingent guarantees | | 3,032,620 | 4,334,310 |
| ABS and ABCP purchase commitments(*) | | 2,668,370 | 1,986,308 |
| Secured endorsed bills | | 29,549 | 51,043 |
| | ₩ | 15,817,594 | 17,147,191 |
| Allowance for acceptances and guarantees | ₩ | 80,289 | 106,952 |
| Ratio (%) | | 0.51 | 0.62 |

(*) ABS: Asset Backed Securities, ABCP: Asset Backed Commercial Paper

39. Commitments and contingencies (continued)

(c) Legal contingencies

Pending litigations in which the Group was involved as a defendant as of December 31, 2015 were as follows:

| Cara | Number | | Description |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Case Claimed uncollected receivables of goods | <u>of Claim</u> 1 ₩ | Claim amount 43,761 | Description A plaintiff claimed uncollected receivables of goods against the Bank since the plaintiff had delivered goods based on a bank guarantee forged by the Bank issued. The Bank has paid the amount in full which is ordered to pay by ruling of its first trial, and has retrieved the amount in partial by ruling of its second trial. The bank is currently in its third trial. |
| Compensation for a loss | 1 | 47,200 | The plaintiff has filed a lawsuit against the Bank claiming that the Bank should compensate for a loss of the damaged right of management insisting the Bank had purchased the shares of Shinho Paper Co., Ltd. (currently known as Artone Paper Co., Ltd.) while being aware that the sale had been executed against the will of the members of Aram Corporate Restructuring Association. The first appeal has been ruled in favor of the plaintiff. The Bank has appealed and such appeal is currently pending at the second appeal. As of December 31, 2015, the Bank believes that it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. The Bank has paid the amount in full which is ordered to pay by ruling of its first and second trial. The Bank is currently in its third trial. |
| Lehman Brothers Special Financing Inc. (LBSF) | 1 | 12,000 | A plaintiff, Lehman Brothers has claimed that the CDO investment that had been returned to the Bank after bankruptcy should be returned to the Lehman Brothers. Because it was contrary to US bankruptcy law. The bank is currently in its first trial. |
| Refund of performance bond etc. | 1 | 68,875 | Plaintiff, Creditors of Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd., insisted that the defendants, the Bank and others, have a duty to return the performance bond because they did not make stock trading contract without any attributable reasons to plaintiff. Also cancelation of MOU (memorandum of understanding) unjustly is illegal act to damage the plaintiff. Therefore, the plaintiff sued the Bank and others for compensation of the damages. The bank is currently in its third trial. |
| Others | 128 | 326,278 | It includes various cases, such as compensation for a loss claim. The Bank recognizes provisions based on the progress of relevant lawsuits. |
| | 132 ₩ | 498,114 | |

(In millions of won)

39. Commitments and contingencies (continued)

(c) Legal contingencies (continued)

As of December 31, 2015, the Group recorded a provision of W19,576 million for litigation for certain of the above lawsuits. Additional losses may be incurred from these legal actions besides the current provision established by the Group, but the amount of loss is not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Group's consolidated financial position or results of operations.

(e) Maturity structure of minimum lease payments

The future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases were payable as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------|------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | | Within 1 year | 1~5 years | Over 5 years | Total | | | |
| Minimum lease payments | ₩ | 191,107 | 227,287 | 3,873 | 422,267 | | | |
| | | | December 3 | 31, 2014 | | | | |
| | | Within 1 year | 1~5 years | Over 5 years | Total | | | |
| Minimum lease payments | ₩ | 165,991 | 202,438 | 5,355 | 373,784 | | | |

40. Cash flows

(a) Cash and cash equivalents reported in the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash | ₩ | 1,900,980 | 2,471,103 |
| Reserve deposits | | 7,794,542 | 5,668,726 |
| Other deposits | | 7,195,864 | 7,720,248 |
| Cash and due from banks | | 16,891,386 | 15,860,077 |
| Restricted due from banks | | (11,454,577) | (9,181,973) |
| Due with original maturities of less than three | | | |
| months | | (1,858,091) | (2,141,900) |
| | ₩ | 3,578,718 | 4,536,204 |

(b) Significant non-cash activities for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|
| Dividend payable of hybrid bonds | \overline{W} | 9,231 | 14,937 |
| Debt-equity swap | | 34,218 | 57,335 |
| Payable of purchased intangible assets | | 59,810 | 9,450 |

41. <u>Related parties</u>

(a) Significant balances with the related parties as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| Related party | Account | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| The parent company | | | | |
| Shinhan Financial Group | Other assets | ₩ | 47 | 9 |
| | Deposits | | 500,909 | 120,813 |
| | Other liabilities | | 57,888 | 202,865 |
| Entities under common control | | | | |
| Shinhan Card Co., Ltd. | Derivative assets | | 10,452 | 12,269 |
| | Other assets | | 2,039 | 1,793 |
| | Deposits | | 88,800 | 97,333 |
| | Derivative liabilities | | - | 60 |
| | Provisions | | 48 | 19 |
| | Other liabilities | | 20,130 | 19,027 |
| Shinhan Investment Corp. | Derivative assets | | 9,676 | 5,898 |
| | Loans | | 9,426 | 9,655 |
| | Allowances | | (83) | (61) |
| | Other assets | | 18,530 | 17,760 |
| | Deposits | | 180,784 | 193,038 |
| | Derivative liabilities | | 5,180 | 4,411 |
| | Provisions | | 76 | 54 |
| | Other liabilities | | 32,786 | 29,448 |
| Shinhan Life Insurance | Derivative assets | | 14,215 | 12,657 |
| | Other assets | | 8 | 8 |
| | Deposits | | 6,424 | 6,862 |
| | Derivative liabilities | | 566 | 1,601 |
| | Provisions | | 4 | 2 |
| | Other liabilities | | 38,690 | 38,748 |
| Shinhan Capital Co., Ltd. | Other assets | | - | 1 |
| | Deposits | | 573 | 15,071 |
| | Provisions | | 10 | 4 |
| | Other liabilities | | 1,299 | 1,319 |
| Jeju Bank | Loans | | 4,282 | 4,964 |
| | Allowances | | (2) | (3) |
| | Other assets | | 20 | 27 |
| | Deposits | | 3,605 | 1,567 |
| | Other liabilities | | 1,604 | 1,140 |
| Shinhan Credit Information | Deposits | | 8,571 | 10,511 |
| Co., Ltd. | Other liabilities | | 1,188 | 1,452 |

41. Related parties (continued)

(a) Significant balances with the related parties (continued)

| Related party | Account | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|---|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Entities under common control (co | ontinued) | | | |
| Shinhan Private Equity, Inc. | Loans | ₩ | 3,000 | 3,500 |
| | Allowances | | (16) | (19) |
| | Deposits | | 65 | 168 |
| | Provisions | | 8 | 5 |
| SHC Management Co., Ltd. | Deposits | | 100 | 100 |
| | Other liabilities | | 2 | 3 |
| Shinhan Data system | Deposits | | 3,069 | 2,481 |
| | Other liabilities | | 4,148 | 4,458 |
| Shinhan Aitas | Other assets | | - | 6 |
| | Deposits | | 16,200 | 10,255 |
| | Other liabilities | | 69 | 100 |
| Shinhan BNP Paribas AMC | Deposits | | 72,601 | 119,522 |
| | Other liabilities | | 1,127 | 2,034 |
| Investments in associates and en | tities under common co | ontrol's | | |
| Aju Capital Co., Ltd. | Trading assets | | 99,953 | 49,980 |
| | Loans | | 160,000 | 200,000 |
| | Allowances | | (466) | (614) |
| | Deposits | | 1,061 | 1,184 |
| | Provisions | | 55 | 78 |
| UAMCO., Ltd. | Loans | | 23,100 | - |
| | Allowances | | (31) | - |
| | Deposits | | 410 | 28,801 |
| | Provisions | | 46 | 50 |
| Cardif Life Insurance | Deposits | | 644 | 194 |
| | Provisions | | 1 | 1 |
| Pohang TechnoPark2PFV | Deposits | | 14,662 | 14,666 |
| Kukdong Engineering & | Deposits | | 5,388 | 6,986 |
| Construction Co.,Ltd. BNP Paribas Cardif General | Provisions | | 15 | - |
| Insurance | Deposits | | 12 | 7 |
| Dream High Fund III | Deposits | | 4 | 301 |
| SH Rental Service | Deposits | | 219 | - |
| SP New Technology Business investment Fund I | Deposits | | 283 | - |
| Midas Dong-A Snowball Venture Fund | Deposits | | 303 | - |

41. Related parties (continued)

(a) Significant balances with the related parties (continued)

| Related party | Account | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Investments in associates and ent | ities under common | control's (c | ontinued) | |
| IBKS-Shinhan Creative | | | | |
| Economy New Technology | | | 4 400 | |
| Fund | Deposits | ₩ | 1,463 | - |
| EQP Global Energy | | | _ | |
| infrastructure Private Equity | Deposits | | 3 | - |
| JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC CO., LTD. | Loans | | 15,276 | - |
| | Allowances | | (159) | - |
| | Deposits | | 15,261 | - |
| | Provisions | | 15 | - |
| Partners 4th Growth Investment | | | | |
| Fund | Deposits | | 2,704 | - |
| Key management personnel | | | | |
| Key management personner | | | 1 407 | 0.710 |
| | Loans | | 1,497 | 2,718 |
| | Allowance | | (1) | (1) |
| | Provisions | | 1 | - |

(In millions of won)

41. <u>Related parties (continued)</u>

(b) Significant transactions with the related parties for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| Entities under common control199Shinhan Card Co., Ltd.Interest income199Fees and commission income175,800Gain related to derivatives8,649Other operating income1,930Interest expense(346)Fees and commission expense(317)Loss related to derivatives(2,490)Other operating expense(395)Shinhan Investment Corp.Interest income1,382Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission income9,939Interest expense(828)Fees and commission income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense(828) | 1,941 (1,201) 6,050) 214 74,433 15,430 1,217 (703) (431) |
|---|--|
| Interest expense(2,429) Fees and commission expense(45,368)(45,368)Entities under common controlInterest income199 Fees and commission income175,800 Gain related to derivatives8,649 Other operating income1,930 Interest expense1,930 Interest expense1,317 Interest expense1,930 Interest expense1,930 Interest expense1,930 Interest expense1,930 Interest expense1,930 Interest expense1,930 Interest expense1,930 | (1,201) 6,050) 214 74,433 15,430 1,217 (703) |
| Fees and commission expense(45,368)(45,368)Entities under common controlInterest income199Shinhan Card Co., Ltd.Interest income175,800Gain related to derivatives8,649Other operating income1,930Interest expense(346)Fees and commission expense(317)Loss related to derivatives(2,490)Other operating expense(395)Shinhan Investment Corp.Interest income1,382Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest incomeShinhan Life InsuranceSees and commission incomeFees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives(2,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 6,050) 214 74,433 15,430 1,217 (703) |
| Entities under common controlInterest income199Shinhan Card Co., Ltd.Interest income175,800Gain related to derivatives8,649Other operating income1,930Interest expense(346)Fees and commission expense(317)Loss related to derivatives(2,490)Other operating expense(395)Shinhan Investment Corp.Interest income1,382Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission income9,939Interest expense(828)Fees and commission income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(2,766) | 214 74,433 15,430 1,217 (703) |
| Shinhan Card Co., Ltd.Interest income199Fees and commission income175,800Gain related to derivatives8,649Other operating income1,930Interest expense(346)Fees and commission expense(317)Loss related to derivatives(2,490)Other operating expense(395)Shinhan Investment Corp.Interest incomeInterest income1,382Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest incomeFees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 74,433 15,430 1,217 (703) |
| Fees and commission income175,800Gain related to derivatives8,649Other operating income1,930Interest expense(346)Fees and commission expense(317)Loss related to derivatives(2,490)Other operating expense(395)Shinhan Investment Corp.Interest incomeInterest income1,382Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest incomeFees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 74,433 15,430 1,217 (703) |
| Gain related to derivatives8,649Other operating income1,930Interest expense(346)Fees and commission expense(317)Loss related to derivatives(2,490)Other operating expense(395)Shinhan Investment Corp.Interest incomeInterest income1,382Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 15,430 1,217 (703) |
| Other operating income1,930Interest expense(346)Fees and commission expense(317)Loss related to derivatives(2,490)Other operating expense(395)Shinhan Investment Corp.Interest income1,382Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense(828)Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives2,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 1,217 (703) |
| Interest expense(346)Fees and commission expense(317)Loss related to derivatives(2,490)Other operating expense(395)Shinhan Investment Corp.Interest income1,382Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | (703) |
| Fees and commission expense(317)Loss related to derivatives(2,490)Other operating expense(395)Shinhan Investment Corp.Interest income1,382Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | |
| Loss related to derivatives(2,490)Other operating expense(395)Interest income1,382Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense(828)Fees and commission expense(828)Fees and commission income9,839Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | (431) |
| Other operating expense(395)Shinhan Investment Corp.Interest income1,382Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | |
| Shinhan Investment Corp.Interest income1,382Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | (892) |
| Fees and commission income4,077Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest incomeFees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense(828)Fees and commission expense(828)Fees and commission expense(3,766) | (41) |
| Gain related to derivatives9,003Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest incomeFees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 1,082 |
| Other operating income3,692Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives3,766) | 3,413 |
| Interest expense(2,135)Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest incomeFees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 10,808 |
| Fees and commission expense(12)Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 2,654 |
| Provision for allowance(22)Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives3,766) | (1,531) |
| Loss related to derivatives(7,630)Other operating expense(824)Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | - |
| Shinhan Life InsuranceOther operating expense(824)Interest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 10 |
| Shinhan Life InsuranceInterest income50Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | (8,764) |
| Fees and commission income9,939Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | (649) |
| Gain related to derivatives22,643Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 56 |
| Other operating income1,889Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 15,769 |
| Interest expense(828)Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 15,725 |
| Fees and commission expense-Loss related to derivatives(3,766) | 1,761 |
| Fees and commission expense - Loss related to derivatives (3,766) | (1,107) |
| | (50) |
| Other exercise evenese (645) | (2,905) |
| Other operating expense (645) | (707) |
| Shinhan Capital Co., Ltd. Interest income 1 | 1 |
| Gain related to derivatives 29 | - |
| Other operating income 899 | 641 |
| Interest expense (219) | (368) |
| Fees and commission expense (2) | - |
| Other operating expense (6) | - |
| Jeju Bank Interest income 41 | 84 |
| Other operating income 204 | 218 |
| Interest expense (30) | (30) |
| Provision for allowance 1 | (00) |
| Other operating income - | (1) |

41. Related parties (continued)

(b) Significant transactions with the related parties (continued)

| Related Party | Account | | 2015 | 2014 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------|----------|
| Entities under common control (c | continued) | | | |
| Shinhan Credit Information | Fees and commission income | ₩ | 2 | 2 |
| Co., Ltd | Other operating income | | 77 | 200 |
| | Interest expense | | (190) | (298) |
| | Fees and commission expense | | (5,474) | (5,315) |
| | Loss related to derivatives | | - | (6) |
| Shinhan Private Equity, Inc. | Interest income | | - | 45 |
| | Other operating income | | - | 4 |
| | Interest expense | | (3) | - |
| | Provision for allowance | | 3 | 17 |
| | Other operating expense | | (3) | - |
| Shinhan BNP Paribas AMC | Interest income | | - | 3 |
| | Fees and commission income | | 55 | 43 |
| | Other operating income | | 53 | 27 |
| | Interest expense | | (1,770) | (2,723) |
| | Fees and commission expense | | (2,579) | (1,991) |
| Shinhan Data System | Other operating income | | 89 | 288 |
| | Interest expense | | (141) | (141) |
| | Other operating expense | | (32,447) | (30,035) |
| SHC management Co., Ltd. | Interest expense | | (2) | (3) |
| Shinhan Savings Bank | Fees and commission income | | 229 | - |
| | Other operating income | | 61 | 76 |
| | Interest expense | | - | (1) |
| Shinhan Aitas | Fees and commission income | | 27 | 25 |
| | Other operating income | | 55 | 28 |
| | Interest expense | | (215) | (287) |
| | Fees and commission expense | | (8) | - |
| Investments in associates and en | tities under common control's | | | |
| Aju Capital Co., Ltd. | Interest income | | 6,440 | 5,638 |
| | Fees and commission income | | 78 | 260 |
| | Other operating income | | 23 | 202 |
| | Interest expense | | (1) | (1) |
| | Provision for allowance | | 148 | (339) |
| UAMCO., Ltd | Interest income | | 4 | 40 |
| | Fees and commission income | | 9 | 7 |
| | Other operating income | | 4 | - |
| | Interest expense | | - | (1) |
| | Provision for allowance | | (31) | - |
| | | | | |

41. Related parties (continued)

(b) Significant transactions with the related parties (continued)

| Related Party | Related Party Account | | 2015 | 2014 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| Investments in associates and entiti | es under common control's (continu | ued) | | |
| Cardif Life Insurance | Fees and commission income | ₩ | 30 | 30 |
| Pohang TechnoPark2PFV | Interest expense | | (15) | (15) |
| Kukdong Engineering & | | | | |
| Construction Co., Ltd. | Interest income | | 26 | - |
| | Fees and commission income | | 16 | 15 |
| | Interest expense | | (35) | (40) |
| | Fees and commission expense | | (3) | (4) |
| | Other operating expense | | (15) | - |
| BNP Paribas Cardif General | | | | |
| Insurance | Fees and commission income | | 2 | 1 |
| Dream High Fund III | Interest expense | | (5) | (6) |
| Midas Dong-A Snowball | | | | |
| Venture Fund | Interest expense | | (3) | - |
| SH Rental Service | Interest expense | | (1) | - |
| IBKS-Shinhan Creative Economy | · | | | |
| New Technology Fund | Interest expense | | (2) | - |
| JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC | Interest income | | 616 | - |
| CO.,LTD. | Fees and commission income | | 1 | - |
| | Interest expense | | (47) | - |
| | Provision for allowance | | (159) | - |
| | Other operating expense | | (15) | - |
| Partners 4th Growth | | | | |
| Investment Fund | Interest expense | | (6) | - |
| Key management personnel | | | | |
| | Interest income | | 63 | 96 |
| | | | | |

(c) Details of transactions with key management for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Short and long term employee benefits | \mathbf{W} | 8,684 | 8,731 |
| Post-employment benefits | | 242 | 236 |
| Share-based payment transactions | | 2,830 | 3,374 |
| | W | 11,756 | 12,341 |

41. Related parties (continued)

(d) The guarantees provided between the related parties as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | Amount of | guarantees | |
|--------------|------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | | | December 31, | December 31, | |
| Guarantor | Guaranteed Parties | | 2015 | 2014 | Account |
| Shinhan Bank | Shinhan Card Co., Ltd. | ₩ | 500,000 | 500,000 | Unused credit |
| | Shinhan Investment Corp. | | 10,548 | 9,893 | Performance |
| | | | | | guarantees |
| | | | 181,000 | 181,000 | Unused credit |
| | Shinhan Life Insurance | | 50,000 | 50,000 | Unused credit |
| | Shinhan Capital Co., Ltd. | | 50,000 | 60,000 | Unused credit |
| | Shinhan BNP Paribas AMC | | 43,063 | 192,849 | Security underwriting |
| | | | | | commitment |
| | Shinhan Private Equity, Inc. | | 4,344 | 4,248 | Unused credit |
| | SHC Management Co., Ltd. | | - | 94 | Performance |
| | | | | | guarantees |
| | KoFC Shinhan Frontier | | 13,417 | 26,834 | , 5 |
| | Champ | | | | commitment |
| | 2010-4 PEF | | | | |
| | Aju Capital Co., Ltd. | | 50,000 | 50,000 | Unused credit |
| | | | - | 50,000 | Security underwriting |
| | | | | | commitment |
| | Cardif Life Insurance | | 10,000 | 10,000 | Unused credit |
| | UAMCO., Ltd. | | 89,100 | 112,200 | Unused credit |
| | | | 89,950 | 179,900 | , 5 |
| | | | | | commitment |
| | Kukdong Engineering & | | 1,574 | - | Performance |
| | Construction Co., Ltd. | | | | guarantees |
| | Neoplux Co., Ltd. | | 18,000 | - | Security underwriting |
| | | | | | commitment |
| | JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC | | 600 | - | Unused credit |
| | CO.,LTD. | | 469 | - | Import letter of credit |
| | | ₩ | 1,112,065 | 1,427,018 | |

(e) Details of collaterals provided to the related parties as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | December 31, 2015 | | December 31, 2014 | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | Pledged | Carrying | Amounts | Carrying | Amounts |
| Related party | assets | amount | collateralized | amount | collateralized |
| Shinhan | Securities W | 195,496 | 37,646 | 155,303 | 34,041 |
| Investment Corp. | | | | | |
| Shinhan Life | Securities | 10,349 | 10,349 | 10,385 | 10,385 |
| Insurance | | | | | |
| | ₩_ | 205,845 | 47,995 | 165,688 | 44,426 |
| | Shinhan Investment Corp. Shinhan Life | Related partyassetsShinhanSecuritiesInvestment Corp.Shinhan LifeSecuritiesInsurance | Pledged assetsCarrying amountRelated partyassetsamountShinhanSecurities ₩195,496Investment Corp.Shinhan LifeSecuritiesShinhan LifeSecurities10,349InsuranceInsuranceInsurance | Related partyPledged assetsCarrying amountAmounts collateralizedShinhanSecurities W195,49637,646Investment Corp.Securities10,34910,349InsuranceSecurities10,34910,349 | Related partyPledged assetsCarrying amountAmounts collateralizedCarrying amountShinhanSecurities W195,49637,646155,303Investment Corp.Securities10,34910,34910,385InsuranceInvestment Corp.Investment Corp.Investment Corp.Investment Corp. |

41. Related parties (continued)

(f) Details of collaterals provided by the related parties as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | Delete director | | | December 31, | December 31, |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| | Related party | Pledged assets | _ | 2015 | 2014 |
| Entities under | Shinhan Investment Corp. | Deposits | ₩ | 22,000 | 22,000 |
| common control | | Real estate | | 91,974 | 91,974 |
| | Shinhan Life Insurance | Government bonds | | 7,686 | 7,446 |
| | Shinhan Capital Co., Ltd. | Deposits | | - | 11,200 |
| | Jeju Bank | Government bonds | | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| | Shinhan Credit Information Co., Ltd | Deposits | | 210 | - |
| | SHC Management Co., Ltd. | Deposits | | - | 100 |
| Investments in associates | Aju Capital Co., Ltd. | Beneficiary certificate | | 160,000 | - |
| | BNP Paribas Cardif Life Insurance Co., Ltd. | Government bonds | | 13,676 | 12,770 |
| | JAEYOUNG SOLUTEC | Real estate | | 20,814 | - |
| | CO.,LTD. | Korea Trade Insurance corporation guarantee | | 7,214 | - |
| | | gaarantee | ₩ | 343,574 | 165,490 |

(In millions of won)

42. Investments in subsidiaries

(a) Condensed financial positions for the Bank and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | Decembe | er 31, 2018 | 5 | December 31, 2014 | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Tota asse | | otal ilities | Total equity | Total assets | Total liabilities | Total equity | |
| Shinhan Bank | ₩ 269,018 | 3,149 248,5 | 550,069 | 20,468,080 | 242,075,869 | 221,704,012 | 20,371,857 | |
| Shinhan America | 1,15 | 1,705 9 | 987,281 | 164,424 | 1,057,143 | 906,062 | 151,081 | |
| Shinhan Canada | 489 | 9,113 4 | 451,490 | 37,623 | 377,086 | 335,864 | 41,222 | |
| Shinhan Europe | 45 | 7,882 3 | 380,874 | 77,008 | 356,019 | 277,610 | 78,409 | |
| Shinhan China | 4,95 | 7,520 4,5 | 559,552 | 397,968 | 3,977,209 | 3,599,289 | 377,920 | |
| Shinhan Asia | 372 | 2,005 | 166,062 | 205,943 | 309,478 | 126,229 | 183,249 | |
| Shinhan Kazakhstan | 63 | 3,512 | 22,400 | 41,112 | 172,109 | 102,687 | 69,422 | |
| Shinhan Khmer | 142 | 2,260 | 104,025 | 38,235 | 142,350 | 109,738 | 32,612 | |
| Shinhan Japan | 5,22 | 5,394 4,8 | 390,613 | 334,781 | 4,828,433 | 4,542,653 | 285,780 | |
| Shinhan Vietnam | 2,202 | 2,300 1,7 | 738,772 | 463,528 | 2,023,467 | 1,625,063 | 398,404 | |
| Shinhan Mexico | 4 | 1,484 | 284 | 41,200 | - | - | - | |
| PT Bank Metro Express PT Centratama Nasional | 178 | 3,966 | 86,549 | 92,417 | - | - | - | |
| Bank | 79 | 9,618 | 67,536 | 12,082 | - | - | - | |
| Structured Entities etc. | 5,879 | 9,249 5,8 | 390,951 | (11,702) | 5,132,803 | 5,301,309 | (168,506) | |

(b) Condensed comprehensive income statements for the Bank and its subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | 2015 | | 2014 | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | Profit | Total | | Profit | Total | |
| | | Operating income | (Loss) for | comprehensive income (loss) | Operating income | (Loss) for the year | comprehensive income (loss) | |
| | | | the year | | | / | | |
| Shinhan Bank | ₩ | 13,946,587 | 1,216,391 | 931,730 | 13,295,328 | 1,433,310 | 1,355,956 | |
| Shinhan America | | 50,352 | 3,586 | 13,344 | 47,024 | 4,511 | 11,711 | |
| Shinhan Canada | | 12,421 | 884 | (3,599) | 12,835 | 1,432 | (332) | |
| Shinhan Europe | | 11,790 | 1,854 | (1,401) | 12,927 | 3,793 | (3,088) | |
| Shinhan China | | 200,248 | 12,039 | 20,048 | 159,623 | 16,888 | 23,628 | |
| Shinhan Asia | | 18,940 | 14,029 | 22,694 | 9,021 | 3,582 | 19,246 | |
| Shinhan Kazakhstan | | 8,405 | 2,528 | (28,310) | 9,392 | 2,519 | (7,147) | |
| Shinhan Khmer | | 9,084 | 3,343 | 5,623 | 9,372 | 4,293 | 5,588 | |
| Shinhan Japan | | 141,070 | 32,674 | 49,002 | 216,354 | 14,176 | (11,231) | |
| Shinhan Vietnam | | 125,882 | 56,558 | 65,124 | 110,029 | 22,080 | 32,990 | |
| Shinhan Mexico | | 362 | (2,650) | (5,296) | - | - | - | |
| PT Bank Metro Express PT Centratama Nasional | | 8,674 | 854 | 858 | - | - | - | |
| Bank | | 10,478 | 345 | 347 | - | - | - | |
| Structured Entities etc. | | 218,186 | 9,011 | 8,891 | 194,415 | (15,933) | (15,091) | |

(In millions of won)

43. Interests in unconsolidated structured entities

(a) The nature and extent of interests in unconsolidated structured entities

The Group involved in assets-backed securitization, structured financing, beneficiary certificates and other structured entities and characteristics of these structured entities are as follows:

| | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Assets-backed securitization | Securitization vehicles are established to buy assets from originators and issue asset-backed securities in order to facilitate the originators' funding activities and enhance their financial soundness. The Group is involved in the securitization vehicles by purchasing (or committing to purchase) the asset-backed securities issued and/or providing other forms of credit enhancement. The Group does not consolidate a securitization vehicle if (i) the Group is unable to make or approve decisions as to the modification of the terms and conditions of the securities issued by such vehicle or disposal of such vehicles' assets, (ii) (even if the Group is so able) if the Group does not have the exclusive or primary power to do so, or (iii) if the Group does not have exposure, or right, to a significant amount of variable returns from such entity due to the purchase (or commitment to purchase) of assetbacked securities so issued or subordinated obligations or by providing other forms of credit support. |
| Project financing | Structured entities for project financing are established to raise funds and invest in a specific project such as M&A (Mergers and Acquisitions), BTL (Build-Transfer-Lease), shipping finance, etc. The Group is involved in the structured entities by originating loans, investing in equity, or providing credit enhancement |
| Investment fund | Investment fund is a type of financial instrument where investment funds raise funds from the general public to invest in a group of assets such as stocks or bonds and distribute their income and capital gains to their investors. The Group is involved in investment fund by investing in various investment funds. |

43. Interests in unconsolidated structured entities (continued)

(a) The nature and extent of interests in unconsolidated structured entities (continued)

i) The size of unconsolidated structured entities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | December 3 | 31, 2015 | | |
|--------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| | | Assets-backed securitization | Structured financing | Investment fund | Total | |
| Total assets | ₩ | 58,379,605 | 27,913,420 | 8,884,598 | 95,177,623 | |
| | _ | December 31, 2014 | | | | |
| | | Assets-backed | Structured | Investment | | |
| | _ | securitization | financing | fund | Total | |
| Total assets | ₩ | 18,405,975 | 35,209,267 | 7,739,222 | 61,354,464 | |

ii) Income and expense from unconsolidated structured entities for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | | 2015 | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | | Assets-backed Securitization | Structured Financing | Investment fund | Total | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | |
| Interest income | ₩ | 60,712 | 99,363 | - | 160,075 | | | |
| Fees and commission | | | | | | | | |
| income | | 13,836 | 15,039 | - | 28,875 | | | |
| Dividend income | | - | 4,155 | 89,159 | 93,314 | | | |
| Other | | 185 | 1,801 | 61 | 2,047 | | | |
| | ₩ | 74,733 | 120,358 | 89,220 | 284,311 | | | |
| Expense | ₩ | 8 | 147 | 29,502 | 29,657 | | | |

| | | | 2014 | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | | Assets-backed securitization | Structured Financing | Investment fund | Total | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | |
| Interest income | ₩ | 16,573 | 126,391 | - | 142,964 | | | |
| Fees and commission | | | | | | | | |
| income | | 11,501 | 9,767 | - | 21,268 | | | |
| Dividend income | | 13 | - | 27,162 | 27,175 | | | |
| Other | | 308 | 129 | 349 | 786 | | | |
| | ₩ | 28,395 | 136,287 | 27,511 | 192,193 | | | |
| Expense | ₩ | 818 | - | 30,436 | 31,254 | | | |

43. Interests in unconsolidated structured entities (continued)

(b) Nature of risk associated with interests in unconsolidated structured entities

i) The carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities recognized relating to its interests in unconsolidated structured entities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | | Assets-backed securitization | Structured Financing | Investment fund | Total | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | ₩ | 190,778 | 2,790,044 | - | 2,980,822 | | | |
| Trading assets | | 1,793,038 | 44,733 | - | 1,837,771 | | | |
| Derivative assets | | 16,722 | - | - | 16,722 | | | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets Held-to-maturity | | 2,185,577 | 81,324 | 930,049 | 3,196,950 | | | |
| financial assets | | 2,346,400 | - | - | 2,346,400 | | | |
| Others | | - | 2,884 | - | 2,884 | | | |
| | ₩ | 6,532,515 | 2,918,985 | 930,049 | 10,381,549 | | | |
| Liabilities: | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Derivative liabilities | ₩ | 8 | - | - | 8 | | | |

| | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | - | Assets-backed securitization | Structured Financing | Investment fund | Total | | |
| Assets: | - | | | | | | |
| Loans | ₩ | 368,112 | 2,497,972 | 3,589 | 2,869,673 | | |
| Trading assets | | 573,919 | 48,877 | - | 622,796 | | |
| Derivative assets | | 42 | - | - | 42 | | |
| Available-for-sale | | | | | | | |
| financial assets | - | 330,807 | 224,342 | 622,859 | 1,178,008 | | |
| | ₩ | 1,272,880 | 2,771,191 | 626,448 | 4,670,519 | | |
| Liabilities: | _ | | | | | | |
| Other liabilities | ₩ | 1,200 | - | - | 1,200 | | |

43. Interests in Unconsolidated structured Entities (continued)

- (b) Nature of risk associated with interests in unconsolidated structured entities (continued)
 - ii) Exposure to risk relating to interests in unconsolidated structured entities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | | Assets-backed securitization | Structured Financing | Investment fund | Total | | | |
| Assets owned | ₩ | 6,532,515 | 2,918,985 | 930,049 | 10,381,549 | | | |
| Purchase commitments | | 1,063,171 | 31,134 | 74,328 | 1,168,633 | | | |
| Providing unused credit | | 1,589,389 | 400,599 | 36,179 | 2,026,167 | | | |
| Guarantees | | - | 26,240 | - | 26,240 | | | |
| | ₩ | 9,185,075 | 3,376,958 | 1,040,556 | 13,602,589 | | | |

| | | | December 31, 2014 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Assets-backed securitization | Structured Financing | Investment fund | Total | | | | |
| Assets owned | ₩ | 1,272,880 | 2,771,191 | 626,448 | 4,670,519 | | | | |
| Purchase commitments | | 325,195 | 30,000 | 103,702 | 458,897 | | | | |
| Providing unused credit | | 1,631,113 | 110,224 | - | 1,741,337 | | | | |
| Guarantees | | - | 28,888 | | 28,888 | | | | |
| | ₩ | 3,229,188 | 2,940,303 | 730,150 | 6,899,641 | | | | |

(In millions of won)

44. Information of trust business

(a) Total assets with trust business as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 and operating revenue for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | Total a | ssets | Operating revenue | | |
|----------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 | |
| Consolidated | ₩ | 4,114,569 | 3,882,632 | 144,781 | 149,686 | |
| Unconsolidated | _ | 33,189,301 | 27,103,450 | 505,820 | 502,429 | |
| | ₩ | 37,303,870 | 30,986,082 | 650,601 | 652,115 | |

(b) Significant balances with trust business as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Borrowings from trust accounts Accrued revenues from asset management fee | ₩ | 2,966,681 | 2,017,811 |
| from trust accounts | | 21,515 | 16,227 |
| Accrued interest expenses | | 998 | 526 |

(c) Significant transactions with trust business for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

| | | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|---|--------|--------|
| Asset management fee | ₩ | 71,533 | 49,741 |
| Interest on borrowings from trust account | | 44,976 | 44,891 |

45. Business Combinations

(a) General information

On August 14, 2015, the Group acquired 40% of voting shares of PT Bank Metro Express ("BME") which is a local bank operated in Indonesia. On November 30, 2015, the Group acquired an additional 50% of voting shares obtaining control of BME, and also participated in the increase in the paid-in capital. As of December 31, 2015, the Group's ownership percentage in BME is 97.76%.

Separately from the acquisition of BME, on December 18, 2015, the Group acquired 75% of voting shares of PT Centratama Nasional Bank ("CNB") which is a local bank operated in Indonesia and obtained control of CNB.

The Group expects to pursue a localization strategy through diversification of targeted global market, eliminating entry barriers and vitalization of economies of scale by acquiring BME and CNB.

The goodwill arising from the acquisitions is attributable mainly to the synergies expected to be achieved from economies of scale and acquired customer relationship.

(b) The fair value of assets and liabilities

The fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed by acquisition of BME and CNB as of acquisition date were as follows:

| | | BME(*1, 2) | CNB(*3) |
|---|--------------|------------|---------|
| Asset: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \mathbf{W} | 1,518 | 1,026 |
| Due from banks | | 33,991 | 22,551 |
| Loans | | 136,086 | 51,443 |
| Property and equipment | | 4,176 | 3,815 |
| Intangible assets | | 1,596 | 48 |
| Other assets | | 1,599 | 734 |
| | | 178,966 | 79,617 |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Deposits | | 84,253 | 66,179 |
| Provisions | | 1,523 | 837 |
| Other liabilities | | 773 | 520 |
| | | 86,549 | 67,536 |
| The fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed | ₩ | 92,417 | 12,081 |

(*1) Loans were measured as carrying amount since the carrying value was deemed as reasonable approximation of fair value.

(*2) Identifiable intangible assets represent the estimated future cost savings associated with attracting deposits which were discounted to the present value.

(*3) The Group has reported provisional amounts for CNB, since the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by December 31, 2015.

45. Business Combinations (continued)

(c) Goodwill

Goodwill arising from the acquisitions has been recognised as follows:

| | | BME | CNB |
|---|---|----------|----------|
| Consideration transferred (Cash) | ₩ | 98,391 | 30,782 |
| Fair value of previously held equity interest | | 25,273 | - |
| | | 123,664 | 30,782 |
| Fair value of identifiable net assets | | (92,417) | (12,081) |
| Non-controlling interest(*) | | 2,070 | 3,020 |
| Goodwill | ₩ | 33,317 | 21,721 |

(*) Non-controlling interests were measured as proportionate share of the recognized amounts of BME's and CNB's identifiable net assets.

(d) Acquisition-related costs

The Group incurred acquisition-related costs of W2,040 million on legal fees and due diligence costs. These costs have been included in administrative expenses.

(e) The remeasurement of the Group's previously held equity interest of BME

The remeasurement to fair value of the Group's previously held 40% interest in BME resulted in a loss of W234 million. This amount has been included in loss from disposal of investments in associates.

- (f) There are no operating income and profit for the year contributed by BME or CNB since the acquisition date is deemed as at December 31, 2015.
- (g) Operating income and profit of BME and CNB

Had BME and CNB been consolidated from January 1, 2015, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income of the Group would have included operating income of W19,152 million and profit of W1,199 for the year ended December 31, 2015.

| | | Operating income | Profit for the year |
|-----|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BME | \mathbf{W} | 8,674 | 854 |
| CNB | | 10,478 | 345 |
| | ₩ | 19,152 | 1,199 |